



OTRS Configuration Options Reference

Release 9.0

OTRS AG

20, 2021

Contents

1	<i>CloudService</i>	3
2	<i>CloudService → Admin → ModuleRegistration</i>	5
3	<i>Core</i>	7
4	<i>Core → Agent → FAQ</i>	9
5	<i>Core → AppointmentCalendar</i>	11
6	<i>Core → AppointmentCalendar → Plugin</i>	15
7	<i>Core → AppointmentCalendar → TicketAppointments</i>	17
8	<i>Core → Auth → Agent</i>	21
9	<i>Core → Auth → Agent → TwoFactor</i>	23
10	<i>Core → Auth → Customer</i>	27
11	<i>Core → Auth → Customer → TwoFactor</i>	35
12	<i>Core → Auth → TwoFactor</i>	39
13	<i>Core → Autoload</i>	41
14	<i>Core → Base</i>	43
15	<i>Core → Cache</i>	45
16	<i>Core → Chat</i>	47
17	<i>Core → CommunicationChannel</i>	51
18	<i>Core → CommunicationChannel → MIMEBase</i>	53
19	<i>Core → CommunicationLog</i>	55
20	<i>Core → Crypt → PGP</i>	57

21	<i>Core → Crypt → SMIME</i>	61
22	<i>Core → Customer</i>	63
23	<i>Core → DB → Mirror</i>	67
24	<i>Core → DocumentSearch → Driver</i>	71
25	<i>Core → DynamicFields → DriverRegistration</i>	73
26	<i>Core → DynamicFields → ObjectTypeRegistration</i>	79
27	<i>Core → Email</i>	83
28	<i>Core → Email → PostMaster</i>	89
29	<i>Core → Event → AppointmentCalendar</i>	103
30	<i>Core → Event → Chat</i>	105
31	<i>Core → Event → CustomPage</i>	107
32	<i>Core → Event → CustomerCompany</i>	109
33	<i>Core → Event → CustomerUser</i>	111
34	<i>Core → Event → DynamicField</i>	113
35	<i>Core → Event → FAQ</i>	115
36	<i>Core → Event → LinkObject</i>	117
37	<i>Core → Event → Package</i>	119
38	<i>Core → Event → Queue</i>	121
39	<i>Core → Event → ServiceCatalogueItem</i>	123
40	<i>Core → Event → Ticket</i>	125
41	<i>Core → External → FAQ</i>	131
42	<i>Core → FAQ</i>	133
43	<i>Core → FAQ → Approval</i>	135
44	<i>Core → FAQ → Explorer</i>	139
45	<i>Core → FAQ → Item</i>	141
46	<i>Core → FAQ → Item → Voting</i>	145
47	<i>Core → FAQ → RelatedArticles</i>	147
48	<i>Core → GoogleChrome</i>	149
49	<i>Core → LinkObject</i>	151
50	<i>Core → Log</i>	155

51	<i>Core</i> → <i>MailQueue</i>	161
52	<i>Core</i> → <i>NotificationView</i>	163
53	<i>Core</i> → <i>PDF</i>	165
54	<i>Core</i> → <i>Package</i>	169
55	<i>Core</i> → <i>PasswordPolicy</i> → <i>Exceptions</i>	173
56	<i>Core</i> → <i>PerformanceLog</i>	177
57	<i>Core</i> → <i>Permission</i>	179
58	<i>Core</i> → <i>SMS</i>	183
59	<i>Core</i> → <i>SOAP</i>	185
60	<i>Core</i> → <i>Session</i>	187
61	<i>Core</i> → <i>Stats</i>	191
62	<i>Core</i> → <i>Stats</i> → <i>Reports</i>	193
63	<i>Core</i> → <i>Ticket</i>	195
64	<i>Core</i> → <i>Ticket</i> → <i>ACL</i>	207
65	<i>Core</i> → <i>Ticket</i> → <i>DynamicFieldDefault</i>	213
66	<i>Core</i> → <i>Ticket</i> → <i>FulltextSearch</i>	219
67	<i>Core</i> → <i>Ticket</i> → <i>Permission</i>	239
68	<i>Core</i> → <i>Ticket</i> → <i>ProcessManagement</i>	243
69	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i>	247
70	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar1</i>	253
71	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar2</i>	257
72	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar3</i>	261
73	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar4</i>	265
74	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar5</i>	269
75	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar6</i>	273
76	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar7</i>	277
77	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar8</i>	281
78	<i>Core</i> → <i>Time</i> → <i>Calendar9</i>	285
79	<i>Core</i> → <i>WebUserAgent</i>	289
80	<i>Daemon</i>	291

81	<i>Daemon</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i>	293
82	<i>Daemon</i> → <i>SchedulerCronTaskManager</i> → <i>Task</i>	295
83	<i>Daemon</i> → <i>SchedulerGenericAgentTaskManager</i>	311
84	<i>Daemon</i> → <i>SchedulerGenericInterfaceTaskManager</i>	313
85	<i>Daemon</i> → <i>SchedulerTaskWorker</i>	315
86	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i>	317
87	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>FrontendNotification</i>	327
88	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i>	331
89	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i> → <i>AdminOverview</i>	361
90	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i> → <i>Loader</i>	383
91	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i> → <i>MainMenu</i>	409
92	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>NavBarModule</i>	427
93	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>ContactWithData</i>	429
94	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomPage</i>	431
95	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerCompany</i>	433
96	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUser</i>	435
97	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>DynamicFieldOverview</i>	437
98	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>NotificationEvent</i>	439
99	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Preferences</i>	443
100	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Queue</i>	447
101	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>SLA</i>	449
102	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>SelectBox</i>	451
103	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Service</i>	453
104	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Admin</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>SysConfig</i>	455
105	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i>	457
106	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Auth</i>	465
107	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>BusinessCard</i>	467
108	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>BusinessObject</i>	469
109	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Customer</i>	475
110	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>CustomerUser</i>	479

111	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>DocumentSearch</i>	483
112	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>FAQ</i>	485
113	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>FAQ</i> → <i>RelatedArticles</i>	487
114	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>FrontendNotification</i>	489
115	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Menu</i> → <i>Groups</i>	491
116	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i>	503
117	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i> → <i>MainMenu</i>	505
118	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>NotifyModule</i>	507
119	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Organizer</i>	511
120	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Route</i>	539
121	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Search</i>	543
122	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>Ticket</i>	545
123	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Calendar</i> → <i>AppointmentCreate</i>	547
124	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Calendar</i> → <i>AppointmentUpdate</i>	549
125	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CalendarOverview</i>	551
126	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CalendarOverview</i> → <i>Action</i>	555
127	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerAddressBookList</i>	557
128	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerCompanyDetailView</i>	559
129	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerCompanyDetailView</i> → <i>Action</i>	569
130	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerCreate</i>	571
131	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUpdate</i>	575
132	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUserAddressBookList</i>	577
133	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUserCreate</i>	581
134	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUserDetailView</i>	585
135	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUserDetailView</i> → <i>Action</i>	595
136	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>CustomerUserUpdate</i>	599
137	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Dashboard</i>	601
138	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate</i>	625
139	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView</i>	629
140	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView</i> → <i>Action</i>	641

141	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>KnowledgeBaseArticleList</i>	645				
142	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>KnowledgeBaseArticleUpdate</i>	657				
143	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>LinkObject</i>	659				
144	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>Merge</i>	665				
145	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>Preferences</i>	671				
146	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>StatisticCreateUpdateView</i>	683				
147	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>StatisticReportCreateUpdateView</i>	685				
148	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>StatisticReportOverview</i>	687				
149	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>StatisticReportOverview</i>	→	<i>StatisticReportAction</i>	693		
150	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>Stats</i>	695				
151	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>Ticket</i>	→	<i>Action</i>	→	<i>Customer</i>	699
152	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketArticleReply</i>	701				
153	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketArticleReplyToNote</i>	703				
154	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketCompose</i>	705				
155	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketCreate</i>	707				
156	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketCreate</i>	→	<i>Email</i>	709		
157	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketCreate</i>	→	<i>Phone</i>	719		
158	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketCreate</i>	→	<i>Process</i>	729		
159	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketCreate</i>	→	<i>SMS</i>	733		
160	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketDetailView</i>	743				
161	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketDetailView</i>	→	<i>ArticleAction</i>	765		
162	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketDetailView</i>	→	<i>TicketAction</i>	771		
163	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketDetailView</i>	→	<i>TicketAction</i>	→	<i>Close</i>	801
164	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketDetailView</i>	→	<i>TicketAction</i>	→	<i>Move</i>	803
165	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketDetailView</i>	→	<i>TicketAction</i>	→	<i>Priority</i>	805
166	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketEmailNew</i>	807				
167	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketEmailOutbound</i>	809				
168	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketFreeText</i>	811				
169	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketHistory</i>	813				
170	<i>Frontend</i>	→	<i>Agent</i>	→	<i>View</i>	→	<i>TicketList</i>	815				

171	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketList</i> → <i>Bulk</i>	869
172	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketMerge</i>	873
173	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketNote</i>	875
174	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketOwner</i>	877
175	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketPhoneInbound</i>	879
176	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketPhoneOutbound</i>	881
177	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketResponsible</i>	883
178	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketSmsOutbound</i>	885
179	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>WebNotificationView</i>	887
180	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Agent</i> → <i>WidgetTypes</i>	889
181	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Base</i>	891
182	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Base</i> → <i>Loader</i>	899
183	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>Base</i> → <i>OutputFilter</i>	905
184	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i>	911
185	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>Auth</i>	917
186	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>DocumentSearch</i>	919
187	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>Menu</i>	921
188	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>NotifyModule</i>	925
189	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>PrivacyNotice</i>	927
190	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>Route</i>	929
191	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>KnowledgeBaseDetail</i>	933
192	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>Preferences</i>	935
193	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketCreate</i>	941
194	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketDetail</i>	947
195	<i>Frontend</i> → <i>External</i> → <i>View</i> → <i>TicketOverview</i>	951
196	<i>GenericInterface</i>	953
197	<i>GenericInterface</i> → <i>ErrorHandling</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i>	955
198	<i>GenericInterface</i> → <i>Invoker</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i>	957
199	<i>GenericInterface</i> → <i>Mapping</i> → <i>ModuleRegistration</i>	959
200	<i>GenericInterface</i> → <i>Operation</i>	961

201GenericInterface → Operation → Generic → RPC	963
202GenericInterface → Operation → ModuleRegistration	965
203GenericInterface → Operation → TicketCreate	969
204GenericInterface → Operation → TicketSearch	971
205GenericInterface → Operation → TicketUpdate	973
206GenericInterface → Transport → ModuleRegistration	975
207WebApp	977
208WebApp → API → Agent → Account	979
209WebApp → API → Agent → CustomerCompany	981
210WebApp → API → Agent → CustomerUser	983
211WebApp → API → Agent → Statistic	985
212WebApp → API → Agent → StatisticReport	987
213WebApp → API → Agent → Ticket → Create	989
214WebApp → API → Agent → TicketList	991
215WebApp → API → Agent → TwoFactor	993
216WebApp → API → Customer	997
217WebApp → API → Customer → Account	999
218WebApp → API → Customer → TwoFactor	1003
219WebApp → APIClient	1007
220Additional Reference	1011

OTRS.

This work is copyrighted by OTRS AG (<https://otrs.com>), Zimmersmühlenweg 11, 61440 Oberursel, Germany.

1.1 *CloudServices::Disabled*

, OTRS , OTRS , OTRS ,

, .

:

0

CloudService → Admin → ModuleRegistration

2.1 CloudService::Admin::Module###200-SMS

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminCloudServiceSMS  
Description: This will allow the system to send text messages via SMS.  
Icon: fa fa-mobile  
Name: SMS
```


3.1 *ConfigImportAllowed*

„SysConfig” .

:

1

3.2 *DemoSystem*

:

0

3.3 *FQDN*

OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN,

:

```
yourhost.example.com
```

3.4 Organization

```
X-Organization
```

```
:
```

```
Example Company
```

3.5 ProductName

```
, ProductName, ProductVersion
```

```
:
```

```
OTRS 9
```

3.6 Secure::DisableBanner

```
, Secure::DisableBanner, OTRS, HTTP, X-Headers
```

```
:
```

```
0
```

3.7 SystemID

```
( OTRS ID. )
```

```
:
```

```
10
```

Core → Agent → FAQ

4.1 *FAQ::Default::State*

Default state for knowledge base article.

:

```
internal (agent)
```


5.1 *AppointmentCalendar::CalendarColors*

RGB

.
:

```
---  
- '#000000'  
- '#1E1E1E'  
- '#3A3A3A'  
- '#545453'  
- '#6E6E6E'  
- '#878687'  
- '#888787'  
- '#A09FA0'  
- '#B8B8B8'  
- '#D0D0D0'  
- '#E8E8E8'  
- '#FFFFFF'  
- '#891100'  
- '#894800'  
- '#888501'  
- '#458401'  
- '#028401'  
- '#018448'  
- '#008688'  
- '#004A88'  
- '#001888'  
- '#491A88'  
- '#891E88'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- '#891648'
- '#FF2101'
- '#FF8802'
- '#FFFA03'
- '#83F902'
- '#05F802'
- '#03F987'
- '#00FDFD'
- '#008CFF'
- '#002EFF'
- '#8931FF'
- '#FF39FF'
- '#FF2987'
- '#FF726E'
- '#FFCE6E'
- '#FFFB6D'
- '#CEFA6E'
- '#68F96E'
- '#68FDFD'
- '#68FBD0'
- '#6ACFFF'
- '#6E76FF'
- '#D278FF'
- '#FF7AFF'
- '#FF7FD3'

```

5.2 AppointmentCalendar::Import::RecurringMonthsLimit

```

OTRS ( ' n ( ICS 120 /10
).
:

```

```
120
```

5.3 AppointmentCalendar::Location::Link###1-GoogleMaps

```

Google
:

```

```

---
CSSClass: GoogleMaps
CommonIcon: regular,pin
IconName: fa-globe fa-lg
Target: _blank

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Text: Location

URL: <http://maps.google.com/maps?z=7&q=>

Core → AppointmentCalendar → Plugin

6.1 AppointmentCalendar::Plugin###Ticket

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Plugin::Ticket  
Name: Ticket  
URL: /agent/ticket/%s
```

Core → AppointmentCalendar → TicketAppointments

7.1 AppointmentCalendar::TicketAppointmentSearchParam

```
---
CustomerID: CustomerID
CustomerUserLogin: Customer user
Locks: Lock state
MIMEBase_AttachmentName: Attachment Name
MIMEBase_Body: Body
MIMEBase_Cc: Cc
MIMEBase_From: From
MIMEBase_Subject: Subject
MIMEBase_To: To
OwnerIDs: Owner
Priorities: Priority
ResponsibleIDs: Responsible
SLAs: SLA
Services: Service
StateType: State type
States: State
Title: Title
Types: Type
```

7.2 AppointmentCalendar::TicketAppointmentType###0100-FirstResponseTime

:

```
---  
Event: ↵  
  ↳ TicketSLAUpdate | TicketQueueUpdate | TicketStateUpdate | TicketCreate | ArticleCreate  
Key: FirstResponseTime  
Mark: E  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Ticket::EscalationTime  
Name: First response time
```

7.3 *AppointmentCalendar::TicketAppointmentType###0200-UpdateTime*

:

```
---  
Event: ↵  
  ↳ TicketSLAUpdate | TicketQueueUpdate | TicketStateUpdate | TicketCreate | ArticleCreate  
Key: UpdateTime  
Mark: E  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Ticket::EscalationTime  
Name: Update time
```

7.4 *AppointmentCalendar::TicketAppointmentType###0300-SolutionTime*

:

```
---  
Event: ↵  
  ↳ TicketSLAUpdate | TicketQueueUpdate | TicketStateUpdate | TicketCreate | ArticleCreate  
Key: SolutionTime  
Mark: E  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Ticket::EscalationTime  
Name: Solution time
```

7.5 *AppointmentCalendar::TicketAppointmentType###0400-PendingTime*

:

```
---  
Event: TicketPendingTimeUpdate  
Key: PendingTime  
Mark: P  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Ticket::PendingTime  
Name: Pending time
```

7.6 AppointmentCalendar::TicketAppointmentType###0500-DynamicField

:

```
---  
Event: TicketDynamicFieldUpdate_.*  
Key: DynamicField_%s  
Mark: D  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Ticket::DynamicField  
Name: DynamicField_%s
```


8.1 AgentConfirmation

```
---
- ButtonText: I Acknowledge
  ID: '1'
  Link: ''
  LinkText: ''
  Text: This is an example message that must be acknowledged by the users by clicking
        the I Acknowledge button. Please change it to your personal needs.
  Title: Acknowledge
```

8.2 AuthPostAuthModule###1000-PasswordChange

```
Kernel::System::Auth::PostAuth::PasswordChange
```

8.3 *AuthPostAuthModule###2000-TwoFactorSetup*

.

.

:

```
Kernel::System::Auth::PostAuth::TwoFactorSetup
```

8.4 *AuthPostAuthModule###3000-AgentConfirmation*

.

.

:

```
Kernel::System::Auth::PostAuth::AgentConfirmation
```

Core → Auth → Agent → TwoFactor

9.1 *Agent::AuthTwoFactor::Module###AuthenticatorApp*

```

        . ' SecretPreferencesKey' (TOTP ). ' Prio'
        . ' AllowPrevi-
ousToken' 30
        . ' GracePeriod'
        :
    
```

```

----
AllowPreviousToken: '1'
GracePeriod: '30'
Icon: regular,mobile-qr-code
Label: Authenticator App
Module: Kernel::System::TwoFactor::AuthenticatorApp
Prio: '1000'
SecretPreferencesKey: UserGoogleAuthenticatorSecretKey
    
```

9.2 *Agent::AuthTwoFactor::Module###Email*

```

        . ' SecretPreferencesKey' (HOTP ). ' Prio'
        . ' CounterPreferencesKey'
        . ' LookAheadWindowSize'
        ( ).
        :
    
```

```

----
CounterPreferencesKey: UserEmailHOTPCounterConfig
    
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
EmailSecurityPreferencesKey: UserEmailHOTPSecurityConfig
Icon: regular,phone-action-email
Label: Email
LookAheadWindowSize: '5'
Module: Kernel::System::TwoFactor::Email
Prio: '3000'
SecretPreferencesKey: UserEmailHOTPSecretKey
```

9.3 Agent::AuthTwoFactor::Module###SMS

```

        SMS (HOTP      ).      ' Prio'
    . ' SecretPreferencesKey'      . ' CounterPreferencesKey'
        . ' LookAheadWindowSize'
    ,      (      ).
:

```

```
---
CounterPreferencesKey: UserSMSSHOTPCounterConfig
EmailSecurityPreferencesKey: UserSMSSHOTPSecurityConfig
Icon: regular,phone-type
Label: SMS
LookAheadWindowSize: '5'
Module: Kernel::System::TwoFactor::SMS
Prio: '2000'
SecretPreferencesKey: UserSMSSHOTPSecretKey
```

9.4 Agent::AuthTwoFactor::RequiredSetup

```
1
```

9.5 Agent::AuthTwoFactor::RequiredSetupException###001-Framework

```
(UserLogin)
```

--- []

Core → Auth → Customer

10.1 *Customer::AuthModule*

:

Kernel::System::CustomerAuth::DB

10.2 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::CryptType*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule,

:

sha2

10.3 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::CustomerKey*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule,

CustomerKey

:

login

10.4 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::CustomerPassword*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule, CustomerPassword .
:

pw

10.5 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::DSN*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule, DSN .
:

DBI:mysql:database=customerdb;host=customerdbhost

10.6 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::Password*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule, .
:

some_password

10.7 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::Table*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule, .
:

customer_user

10.8 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::Type*

„DB” Customer::AuthModule, ().
:

mysql

10.9 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::User*

```
„DB” Customer::AuthModule,
```

```
:
```

```
some_user
```

10.10 *Customer::AuthModule::DB::bcryptCost*

```
„bcrypt” CryptType, „cost” 31.
```

```
:
```

```
12
```

10.11 *Customer::AuthModule::HTTPBasicAuth::Replace*

If „HTTPBasicAuth” was selected for `Customer::AuthModule`, you can specify to strip leading parts of user names (e. g. for domains like `example_domainuser` to `user`).

```
:
```

```
example_domain\\
```

10.12 *Customer::AuthModule::HTTPBasicAuth::ReplaceRegExp*

```
HTTPBasicAuth Customer::AuthModule, ( RegExp) REMOTE_USER  
( . ). : $1 Login.
```

```
:
```

```
^(.+?)@.+?$
```

10.13 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::AccessAttr*

```
LDAP Customer::AuthModule,
```

```
:
```

```
memberUid
```

10.14 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::AlwaysFilter*

```
LDAP Customer::AuthModule, LDAP , . (mail=*), (objectclass=user)
(objectclass=computer).
```

:

```
(!objectclass=computer)
```

10.15 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::BaseDN*

```
LDAP Customer::AuthModule, BaseDN .
```

:

```
dc=example, dc=com
```

10.16 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::Die*

```
LDAP Customer::AuthModule, .
```

:

```
1
```

10.17 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::GroupDN*

```
LDAP Customer::AuthModule, posixGroup, .
xyz OTRS.
```

:

```
cn=otrsallow, ou=posixGroups, dc=example, dc=com
```


10.18 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::Host*

LDAP Customer::AuthModule, LDAP

:

```
ldap.example.com
```

10.19 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::Params*

„LDAP” Customer::AuthModule Net::LDAP perl
„perldoc Net::LDAP”

:

```
---
async: '0'
port: '389'
timeout: '120'
version: '3'
```

10.20 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::SearchUserDN*

LDAP Customer::AuthModule
LDAP

:

```
cn=binduser,ou=users,dc=example,dc=com
```

10.21 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::SearchUserPw*

LDAP Customer::AuthModule
LDAP

:

```
some_password
```

10.22 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::UID*

LDAP Customer::AuthModule,

:

uid

10.23 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::UserAttr*

LDAP Customer::AuthModule,
DN.

LDAP posixGroups UID,

:

UID

10.24 *Customer::AuthModule::LDAP::UserSuffix*

LDAP Customer::AuthModule
, LDAP user@domain.

user

:

@domain.com

10.25 *Customer::AuthModule::Radius::Die*

Radius Customer::AuthModule,

:

1

10.26 *Customer::AuthModule::Radius::Host*

Radius Customer::AuthModule, Radius

:

```
radiushost
```

10.27 *Customer::AuthModule::Radius::Password*

```
Radius Customer::AuthModule, Radius .  
:  
:
```

```
radiussecret
```

10.28 *Customer::AuthPostAuthModule###1000-PasswordChange*

```
:
```

```
Kernel::System::CustomerAuth::PostAuth::PasswordChange
```

10.29 *Customer::AuthPostAuthModule###2000-TwoFactorSetup*

```
:
```

```
Kernel::System::CustomerAuth::PostAuth::TwoFactorSetup
```

Core → Auth → Customer → TwoFactor

11.1 *Customer::AuthTwoFactor::Module###AuthenticatorApp*

```

        (TOTP ). ' Prio'
        . ' SecretPreferencesKey'
AllowPreviousToken'
30 . ' GracePeriod'
:

```

```

---
AllowPreviousToken: '1'
GracePeriod: '30'
Icon: regular,mobile-qr-code
Label: Authenticator App
Module: Kernel::System::TwoFactor::AuthenticatorApp
Prio: '1000'
SecretPreferencesKey: UserGoogleAuthenticatorSecretKey

```

11.2 *Customer::AuthTwoFactor::Module###Email*

```

        (HOTP ). ' Prio'
        . ' SecretPreferencesKey'
        . ' CounterPreferencesKey'
        . ' LookAheadWindowSize'
        ( ).
:

```

```

---
CounterPreferencesKey: UserEmailHOTPCounterConfig

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
EmailSecurityPreferencesKey: UserEmailHOTPSecurityConfig
Icon: regular,phone-action-email
Label: Email
LookAheadWindowSize: '5'
Module: Kernel::System::TwoFactor::Email
Prio: '3000'
SecretPreferencesKey: UserEmailHOTPSecretKey
```

11.3 *Customer::AuthTwoFactor::Module###SMS*

```
        SMS (HOTP      ).      ' Prio'
        . ' SecretPreferencesKey'      . ' CounterPreferencesKey'
        . ' LookAheadWindowSize'
        (      ).
        .
        :
```

```
---
CounterPreferencesKey: UserSMSSHOTPCounterConfig
EmailSecurityPreferencesKey: UserSMSSHOTPSecurityConfig
Icon: regular,phone-type
Label: SMS
LookAheadWindowSize: '5'
Module: Kernel::System::TwoFactor::SMS
Prio: '2000'
SecretPreferencesKey: UserSMSSHOTPSecretKey
```

11.4 *Customer::AuthTwoFactor::RequiredSetup*

```
1
```

11.5 *Customer::AuthTwoFactor::RequiredSetupException###001-Framework*

(UserLogin)

--- []

Core → Auth → TwoFactor

12.1 *AuthTwoFactor::BrowserTrust::Enabled*

1

12.2 *AuthTwoFactor::BrowserTrust::ExpirationPeriod*

30

13.1 *AutoloadPerlPackages###1000-Test*

:

```
----  
- Kernel::Autoload::Test
```


14.1 *ReferenceData::OwnCountryList*

:

```
---  
AT: Austria  
CH: Switzerland  
DE: Germany
```


15.1 *Cache::InBackend*

```
1
```

15.2 *Cache::InMemory*

```
1
```

15.3 *Cache::Module*

```
Kernel::System::Cache::FileStorable
```

15.4 *Cache::SubdirLevels*

2

16.1 *ChatEngine::Active*

1

16.2 *ChatEngine::ChatDecayTime*

365

16.3 *ChatEngine::ChatDirection::AgentToAgent*

1

16.4 *ChatEngine::ChatDirection::AgentToCustomer*

:

1

16.5 *ChatEngine::ChatDirection::CustomerToAgent*

:

1

16.6 *ChatEngine::ChatDirection::PublicToAgent*

:

1

16.7 *ChatEngine::ChatOrder*

:

1

16.8 *ChatEngine::ChatTTL*

:

24

16.9 *ChatEngine::DefaultAgentName*

DefaultAgentName (string) (Default: Support Agent)

Support Agent

16.10 *ChatEngine::DefaultAgentNameNumbers*

DefaultAgentNameNumbers (array) (Default: [1, 2, 3, ...])

DefaultAgentNameNumbers (array) (Default: [1, 2, 3, ...])

1

16.11 *ChatEngine::DefaultChatChannel*

DefaultChatChannel (string) (Default: Default channel)

Default channel

16.12 *ChatEngine::ExternalFrontend::AllowChatChannels*

AllowChatChannels (array) (Default: [1])

1

16.13 *ChatEngine::ExternalFrontend::AvailabilityCheck*

AvailabilityCheck (boolean) (Default: true)

1

16.14 *ChatEngine::ExternalFrontend::NoAnswerThreshold*

()

:

5

16.15 *ChatEngine::PermissionGroup::ChatReceivingAgents*

:

users

16.16 *ChatEngine::PermissionGroup::ChatStartingAgents*

:

users

17.1 CommunicationChannel###Chat

.

:

```
---  
CommonIcon: bold, messages-bubble  
Description: Chat communication channel.  
Icon: fa-comment  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationChannel::Chat  
Name: Chat
```

17.2 CommunicationChannel###Email

.

:

```
---  
CommonIcon: regular, envelope  
Description: Email communication channel.  
Icon: fa-envelope  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationChannel::Email  
Name: Email
```

17.3 CommunicationChannel###Internal

.

:

```
----  
CommonIcon: bold,professional-tool-otrs-custom  
Description: Internal communication channel.  
Icon: fa-cloud  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationChannel::Internal  
Name: OTRS
```

17.4 *CommunicationChannel###Phone*

:

```
----  
CommonIcon: regular,phone  
Description: Phone communication channel.  
Icon: fa-phone  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationChannel::Phone  
Name: Phone
```

17.5 *CommunicationChannel###SMS*

SMS

:

```
----  
CommonIcon: regular,phone-type  
Description: SMS communication channel.  
Icon: fa-mobile  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationChannel::SMS  
Name: SMS
```

Core → CommunicationChannel → MIMEBase

18.1 *Ticket::Article::Backend::MIMEBase::ArticleDataDir*

„FS” ArticleStorage.

:

<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/article

18.2 *Ticket::Article::Backend::MIMEBase::ArticleStorage*

„DB” OTRS („FS” ;
 , : „FS” .

:

Kernel::System::Ticket::Article::Backend::MIMEBase::ArticleStorageDB

18.3 *Ticket::Article::Backend::MIMEBase::CheckAllStorageBackends*

:

0

18.4 *Ticket::Article::Backend::MIMEBase::IndexAttachmentNames*

(MIMEBase)

:

1

Core → CommunicationLog

19.1 *CommunicationLog::PurgeAfterHours::AllCommunications*

744

19.2 *CommunicationLog::PurgeAfterHours::SuccessfulCommunications*

168

19.3 *CommunicationLog::Transport###CloudService*

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationLog::Transport::CloudService  
Name: CloudService
```

19.4 *CommunicationLog::Transport###Email*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::CommunicationLog::Transport::Email  
Name: Email
```

Core → Crypt → PGP

20.1 PGP

PGP .

:

```
0
```

20.2 PGP::Bin

PGP .

:

```
/usr/bin/gpg
```

20.3 PGP::Key::Password

PGP .

:

```
---
488A0B8F: SomePassword
D2DF79FA: SomePassword
```

20.4 PGP::Log

PGP.

.
:

```
---
BADSIG: The PGP signature with the key ID has not been successfully verified.
ERRSIG: It was not possible to check the PGP signature, this may be caused by
↳a missing
    public key or an unsupported algorithm.
EXPKEYSIG: The PGP signature was made by an expired key.
GOODSIG: Good PGP signature.
KEYREVOKED: The PGP signature was made by a revoked key, this could mean that
↳the
    signature is forged.
NODATA: No valid OpenPGP data found.
NO_PUBKEY: No public key found.
REVKEYSIG: The PGP signature was made by a revoked key, this could mean that
↳the signature
    is forged.
SIGEXPIRED: The PGP signature is expired.
SIG_ID: Signature data.
TRUST_UNDEFINED: This key is not certified with a trusted signature!
VALIDSIG: The PGP signature with the key ID is good.
```

20.5 PGP::Method

PGP . : " " .
. :
:

```
Detached
```

20.6 PGP::Options

PGP .
. :
:

```
--homedir /opt/otrs/.gnupg/ --batch --no-tty --yes
```

20.7 *PGP::Options::DigestPreference*

```
PGP .  
:
```

```
sha256
```

20.8 *PGP::TrustedNetwork*

```
PGP , .  
:
```

```
0
```

Core → Crypt → SMIME

21.1 *SMIME*

S/MIME

:

```
0
```

21.2 *SMIME::Bin*

Defines the path to OpenSSL binary. It may need a HOME environment variable (`$ENV{HOME} = '/var/lib/wwwrun'` ;).

:

```
/usr/bin/openssl
```

21.3 *SMIME::CacheTTL*

SSL

:

86400

21.4 *SMIME::CertPath*

SSL

:

/etc/ssl/certs

21.5 *SMIME::FetchFromCustomer*

S/MIME

:

0

21.6 *SMIME::PrivatePath*

SSL

:

/etc/ssl/private

22.1 *Customer::DefaultUserID*

()

:

1

22.2 *CustomerDisableCompanyTicketAccess*

:

0

22.3 *CustomerGroupAlwaysGroups*

(CustomerGroupSupport
).

:

```

----
- users
    
```

22.4 CustomerGroupCompanyAlwaysGroups

```

        ( CustomerGroupSupport
          ).
      :
    
```

```

----
- users
    
```

22.5 CustomerGroupPermissionContext###001-CustomerID-same

```

      :
    
```

```

----
Description: Gives customer users group based access to tickets from customer_
↳users
  of the same customer (ticket CustomerID is a CustomerID of the customer_
↳user) .
Name: Same Customer
Value: Ticket::CustomerID::Same
    
```

22.6 CustomerGroupPermissionContext###100-CustomerID-other

```

      :
    
```

```

----
Description: Provides customer users access to tickets even if the tickets_
↳are not
  assigned to a customer user of the same customer ID(s), based on permission_
↳groups.
Name: Other Customers
Value: Ticket::CustomerID::Other
    
```

22.7 CustomerGroupSupport

:

0

22.8 *CustomerPreferences*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerUser::Preferences::DB  
Params:  
  Table: customer_preferences  
  TableKey: preferences_key  
  TableUserID: user_id  
  TableValue: preferences_value
```

Core → DB → Mirror

23.1 *Core::MirrorDB::AdditionalMirrors###1*

```
---  
DSN: DBI:mysql:database=mirrordb;host=mirrordbhost  
Password: some_password  
User: some_user
```

23.2 *Core::MirrorDB::AdditionalMirrors###2*

```
---  
DSN: DBI:mysql:database=mirrordb;host=mirrordbhost  
Password: some_password  
User: some_user
```

23.3 *Core::MirrorDB::AdditionalMirrors###3*

:

```
---  
DSN: DBI:mysql:database=mirrordb;host=mirrordbhost  
Password: some_password  
User: some_user
```

23.4 *Core::MirrorDB::AdditionalMirrors###4*

:

```
---  
DSN: DBI:mysql:database=mirrordb;host=mirrordbhost  
Password: some_password  
User: some_user
```

23.5 *Core::MirrorDB::AdditionalMirrors###5*

:

```
---  
DSN: DBI:mysql:database=mirrordb;host=mirrordbhost  
Password: some_password  
User: some_user
```

23.6 *Core::MirrorDB::DSN*

OTRS
DSN

:

```
DBI:mysql:database=mirrordb;host=mirrordbhost
```

23.7 *Core::MirrorDB::Password*

:

some_password

23.8 Core::MirrorDB::User

:

some_user

Core → DocumentSearch → Driver

24.1 DocumentSearch::Drivers::Appointment::Enabled

1

24.2 DocumentSearch::Drivers::ArticleChat::Enabled

1

24.3 DocumentSearch::Drivers::ArticleMIME::Enabled

MIME

1

24.4 DocumentSearch::Drivers::ArticleSMS::Enabled

SMS

:

1

24.5 DocumentSearch::Drivers::CustomPageContent::Enabled

:

1

24.6 DocumentSearch::Drivers::FAQ::Enabled

Controls availability for knowledge base article search driver.

:

1

24.7 DocumentSearch::Drivers::ServiceCatalogueContent::Enabled

:

1

24.8 DocumentSearch::Drivers::Ticket::Enabled

:

1

Core → DynamicFields → DriverRegistration

25.1 *DynamicFields::Driver###ActivityID*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText  
DisabledAdd: '1'  
DisplayName: ActivityID  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::ProcessManagement::ActivityID
```

25.2 *DynamicFields::Driver###Checkbox*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldCheckbox  
DisplayName: Checkbox  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::Checkbox
```

25.3 *DynamicFields::Driver###ContactWithData*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldContactWithData  
DisplayName: Contact with data  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::ContactWithData
```

25.4 *DynamicFields::Driver###Date*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldDateTime  
DisplayName: Date  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::Date
```

25.5 *DynamicFields::Driver###DateTime*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldDateTime  
DisplayName: Date / Time  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::DateTime
```

25.6 *DynamicFields::Driver###Dropdown*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldDropdown  
DisplayName: Dropdown  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::Dropdown
```

25.7 *DynamicFields::Driver###Multiselect*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldMultiselect
DisplayName: Multiselect
ItemSeparator: ', '
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::Multiselect

```

25.8 *DynamicFields::Driver###ProcessID*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText
DisabledAdd: '1'
DisplayName: ProcessID
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::ProcessManagement::ProcessID

```

25.9 *DynamicFields::Driver###Text*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText
DisplayName: Text
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::Text

```

25.10 *DynamicFields::Driver###TextArea*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText
DisplayName: Textarea
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::Driver::TextArea

```

25.11 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###ActivityID*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText
DisabledAdd: '1'
DisplayName: ActivityID
Module:↳
↳Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::ProcessManagement::ActivityID
```

25.12 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###Checkbox*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldCheckbox
DisplayName: Checkbox
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::Checkbox
```

25.13 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###ContactWithData*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldContactWithData
DisplayName: Contact with data
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::ContactWithData
```

25.14 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###Date*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldDateTime
DisplayName: Date
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::Date
```

25.15 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###DateTime*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldDateTime
DisplayName: Date / Time
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::DateTime

```

25.16 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###Dropdown*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldDropdown
DisplayName: Dropdown
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::Dropdown

```

25.17 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###Multiselect*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldMultiselect
DisplayName: Multiselect
ItemSeparator: ', '
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::Multiselect

```

25.18 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###ProcessID*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText
DisabledAdd: '1'
DisplayName: ProcessID
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::ProcessManagement::ProcessID

```

25.19 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###Text*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText  
DisplayName: Text  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::Text
```

25.20 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::Driver###TextArea*

Dynamic field back end registration.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminDynamicFieldText  
DisplayName: Textarea  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Driver::TextArea
```

Core → DynamicFields → ObjectTypeRegistration

26.1 *DynamicFields::ObjectType###Appointment*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: Appointment
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::ObjectType::Appointment
Prio: '140'
UseObjectName: '1'
```

26.2 *DynamicFields::ObjectType###Article*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: Article
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::ObjectType::Article
Prio: '110'
```

26.3 *DynamicFields::ObjectType###CustomerCompany*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: Customer
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::ObjectType::CustomerCompany
Prio: '120'
UseObjectName: '1'
```

26.4 *DynamicFields::ObjectType###CustomerUser*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: Customer User
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::ObjectType::CustomerUser
Prio: '130'
UseObjectName: '1'
```

26.5 *DynamicFields::ObjectType###FAQ*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: FAQ
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::ObjectType::FAQ
Prio: '200'
```

26.6 *DynamicFields::ObjectType###Ticket*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: Ticket
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicField::ObjectType::Ticket
Prio: '100'
```

26.7 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::ObjectType###Appointment*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```

---
DisplayName: Appointment
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::ObjectType::Appointment
Prio: '140'
UseObjectName: '1'

```

26.8 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::ObjectType###Article*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```

---
DisplayName: Article
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::ObjectType::Article
Prio: '110'

```

26.9 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::ObjectType###CustomerCompany*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```

---
DisplayName: Customer
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::ObjectType::CustomerCompany
Prio: '120'
UseObjectName: '1'

```

26.10 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::ObjectType###CustomerUser*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```

---
DisplayName: Customer User
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::ObjectType::CustomerUser
Prio: '130'
UseObjectName: '1'

```

26.11 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::ObjectType###FAQ*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: FAQ
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::ObjectType::FAQ
Prio: '200'
```

26.12 *DynamicFieldsLegacy::ObjectType###Ticket*

Dynamic field object registration.

:

```
---
DisplayName: Ticket
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::ObjectType::Ticket
Prio: '100'
```

27.1 AdminEmail

support@<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN>

27.2 CheckEmailAddresses

1

27.3 CheckEmailInvalidAddress

@(example)\.(...|...)\$

27.4 CheckEmailValidAddress

```

        ( „CheckEmailAddresses”
        ( . „root@localhost” ).
    :

```

```

^(root@localhost|admin@localhost)$

```

27.5 CheckMXRecord

```

        MX
    :

```

```

1

```

27.6 CheckMXRecord::Nameserver

```

        DNS
        , „CheckMXRecord”
    :

```

```

ns.example.com

```

27.7 Fetchmail::Bin

```

        fetchmail
        : ' fetchmail'
    :

```

```

/usr/bin/fetchmail

```

27.8 NotificationSenderEmail

```

        <otrs@your.example.com>
        OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN
        ( . „OTRS
    :

```

```
otrs@<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN>
```

27.9 NotificationSenderName

```
NotificationSenderName ( . „OTRS ”
<otrs@your.example.com>).
```

```
:
```

```
OTRS Notifications
```

27.10 Sendmail::DefaultHeaders

```
:
```

```
-----
'Auto-Submitted:': auto-generated
'Precedence:': bulk
```

27.11 SendmailBcc

```
(bcc)
```

```
:
```

```
`SendmailEncodingForce`
```

```
(7bit|8bit|quoted-printable|base64).
```

```
:
```

```
base64
```

27.12 SendmailEnvelopeFrom

```
( - ). ,
```

```
:
```

```
`SendmailModule`
```

```
        „DoNotSendEmail”      SMTP      ( )  
        „Sendmail”            sendmail    „Test”  
$OTRS_HOME/var/tmp/CacheFileStorable/EmailTest/  
:  
:
```

```
Kernel::System::Email::Sendmail
```

27.13 *SendmailModule::AuthPassword*

```
        „SMTP”      ,      .  
:  
:
```

```
MailserverPassword
```

27.14 *SendmailModule::AuthUser*

```
        „SMTP”      ,      .  
:  
:
```

```
MailserverLogin
```

27.15 *SendmailModule::CMD*

```
Sendmail SendmailModule,      sendmail  
:  
:
```

```
/usr/sbin/sendmail -i -f
```

27.16 *SendmailModule::Host*

```
        „SMTP”      ,      .  
:  
:
```


mail.example.com

27.17 *SendmailModule::Port*

„SMTP”

:

25

27.18 *SendmailNotificationEnvelopeFrom*

SendmailNotificationEnvelopeFrom::FallbackToEmailFrom).

:

`SendmailNotificationEnvelopeFrom::FallbackToEmailFrom`

SendmailNotificationEnvelopeFrom ,
().

:

0

Core → Email → PostMaster

28.1 *AutoResponseForWebTickets*

```
1
```

28.2 *KeepStateHeader*

```
PostMaster
```

```
X-OTRS-FollowUp-State-Keep
```

28.3 *LoopProtectionLog*

```
( LoopProtectionModule „FS” )
```

```
<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/log/LoopProtection
```

28.4 *LoopProtectionModule*

.
.
:

```
Kernel::System::PostMaster::LoopProtection::DB
```

28.5 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0000-BounceEmail*

OTRS ' X-OTRS-Bounce' .
:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::BounceEmail
```

28.6 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0100-Subject*

Checks if an email is a followup to an existing ticket by searching the subject for a valid ticket number.

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::Subject
```

28.7 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0200-References*

In-Reply-To References .
:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::References
```

28.8 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0300-Body*

.
.
:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::Body
```

28.9 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0400-Attachments*

:

```
----
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::Attachments
```

28.10 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0500-RawEmail*

:

```
----
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::RawEmail
```

28.11 *PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0600-ExternalTicketNumberRecognition*

:

```
----
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::System::PostMaster::FollowUpCheck::ExternalTicketNumberRecognition
```

28.12 *PostMaster::NewTicket::AutoAssignCustomerIDForUnknownCustomers*

```

ID
bApp::API::Agent::Ticket::Create::AutoAssignCustomerIDForUnknownCustomers.
We-
```

:

1

28.13 *PostMaster::PostFilterModule###999-EmailSecurityContentUpdate*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::EmailSecurityContentUpdate
```

28.14 *PostMaster::PreCreateFilterModule###000-FollowUpArticleVisibilityCheck*

SenderType / . (). isVisibleForCustomer

:

```
---  
isVisibleForCustomer: '0'  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::FollowUpArticleVisibilityCheck  
SenderType: customer
```

28.15 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###0-AAA-SMIMEFetchFromCustomer*

S/MIME

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::SMIMEFetchFromCustomer
```

28.16 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###0-AAB-EmailSecurityContentGet*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::EmailSecurityContentGet
```

28.17 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-DetectAttachment*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::DetectAttachment
```

28.18 PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-DetectBounceEmail

```

---
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::DetectBounceEmail

```

28.19 PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-ExternalTicketNumberRecognition1

```

: RegEx 'NumberRegExp'

```

```

---
DynamicFieldName: Name_X
FromAddressRegExp: \s*@example.com
IsVisibleForCustomer: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::ExternalTicketNumberRecognition
Name: Some Description
NumberRegExp: \s*Incident-(\d.*)\s*
SearchInBody: '1'
SearchInSubject: '1'
SenderType: system
TicketStateTypes: new;open

```

28.20 PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-ExternalTicketNumberRecognition2

```

: RegEx 'NumberRegExp'

```

```

---
DynamicFieldName: Name_X
FromAddressRegExp: \s*@example.com
IsVisibleForCustomer: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::ExternalTicketNumberRecognition
Name: Some Description
NumberRegExp: \s*Incident-(\d.*)\s*
SearchInBody: '1'
SearchInSubject: '1'
SenderType: system
TicketStateTypes: new;open

```

28.21 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-ExternalTicketNumberRecognition3*

```

      : RegEx      ' NumberRegExp'

```

```

:

```

```

---
DynamicFieldName: Name_X
FromAddressRegExp: \s*@example.com
IsVisibleForCustomer: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::ExternalTicketNumberRecognition
Name: Some Description
NumberRegExp: \s*Incident-(\d.*)\s*
SearchInBody: '1'
SearchInSubject: '1'
SenderType: system
TicketStateTypes: new;open

```

28.22 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-ExternalTicketNumberRecognition4*

```

      : RegEx      ' NumberRegExp'

```

```

:

```

```

---
DynamicFieldName: Name_X
FromAddressRegExp: \s*@example.com
IsVisibleForCustomer: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::ExternalTicketNumberRecognition
Name: Some Description
NumberRegExp: \s*Incident-(\d.*)\s*
SearchInBody: '1'
SearchInSubject: '1'
SenderType: system
TicketStateTypes: new;open

```

28.23 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###000-MatchDBSource*

```

:

```

```

---
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::MatchDBSource

```


28.24 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###1-Match*

```

      /
      From: noreply@
:

```

```

----
Match:
  From: noreply@
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::Match
Set:
  X-OTRS-Ignore: yes

```

28.25 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###2-Match*

```

      4
      , : => '(.+?)@.+?'
, () [***] =>.
:

```

```

----
Match:
  Subject: SomeNumber:(\d\d\d\d)
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::Match
Set:
  X-OTRS-DynamicField-TicketFreeKey1: SomeNumber
  X-OTRS-DynamicField-TicketFreeText1: '[***]'

```

28.26 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###3-NewTicketReject*

```

      -
      : @example.com
:

```

```

----
Match:
  From: '@example.com'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::NewTicketReject
Set:
  X-OTRS-Ignore: yes

```

28.27 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###4-CMD*

```

      CMD.
      CMD
      STDOUT (
      STDIN some.bin).

```

:

```
---
CMD: /usr/bin/some.bin
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::CMD
Set:
  X-OTRS-Ignore: yes
```

28.28 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###5-SpamAssassin*

Spam Assassin.

Spam Assassin.

:

```
---
CMD: '/usr/bin/spamassassin | grep -i "X-Spam-Status: yes"'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::CMD
Set:
  X-OTRS-Ignore: yes
```

28.29 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule###6-SpamAssassin*

Spam Assassin.

:

```
---
CMD: '/usr/bin/spamassassin | grep -i "X-Spam-Status: yes"'
Module: Kernel::System::PostMaster::Filter::CMD
Set:
  X-OTRS-Queue: spam
```

28.30 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule::NewTicketReject::Body*

:

```
Dear Customer,

Unfortunately we could not detect a valid ticket number
in your subject, so this email can't be processed.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Please create a new ticket via the customer panel.  
  
Thanks for your help!  
  
Your Helpdesk Team
```

28.31 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule::NewTicketReject::Sender*

```
.  
.  
:  
noreply@example.com
```

28.32 *PostMaster::PreFilterModule::NewTicketReject::Subject*

```
.  
.  
:  
Email Rejected
```

28.33 *PostMasterMaxEmailSize*

POP3/POP3S/IMAP/IMAPS (KBytes).

```
.  
:  
16384
```

28.34 *PostMasterReconnectMessage*

```
.  
:  
20
```

28.35 *PostmasterAutoHTML2Text*

HTML

:

1

28.36 *PostmasterBounceEmailAsFollowUp*

:

1

28.37 *PostmasterDefaultPriority*

:

3 normal

28.38 *PostmasterDefaultQueue*

:

Raw

28.39 *PostmasterDefaultState*

:

new

28.40 *PostmasterFollowUpState*

...

open

28.41 *PostmasterFollowUpStateClosed*

...

open

28.42 *PostmasterHeaderFieldCount*

99.

...

12

28.43 *PostmasterMaxEmails*

()

...

40

28.44 *PostmasterMaxEmailsPerAddress*

, ()

...

--- {}

28.45 *PostmasterUserID*

ID postmaster .
:
:

1

28.46 *PostmasterX-Header*

- From
- To
- Cc
- Reply-To
- ReplyTo
- Subject
- Message-ID
- Message-Id
- Resent-To
- Resent-From
- Precedence
- Mailing-List
- List-Id
- List-Archive
- Errors-To
- References
- In-Reply-To
- Auto-Submitted
- X-Loop
- X-Spam
- X-Spam-Flag
- X-Spam-Level
- X-Spam-Score
- X-Spam-Status
- X-No-Loop
- X-Priority
- Importance
- X-Mailer
- User-Agent
- Organization
- X-Original-To
- Delivered-To
- Envelope-To
- X-Envelope-To

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- Return-Path
- X-OTRS-AttachmentExists
- X-OTRS-AttachmentCount
- X-OTRS-Owner
- X-OTRS-OwnerID
- X-OTRS-Responsible
- X-OTRS-ResponsibleID
- X-OTRS-Loop
- X-OTRS-Priority
- X-OTRS-Queue
- X-OTRS-Lock
- X-OTRS-Ignore
- X-OTRS-State
- X-OTRS-State-PendingTime
- X-OTRS-Type
- X-OTRS-Service
- X-OTRS-SLA
- X-OTRS-Title
- X-OTRS-CustomerNo
- X-OTRS-CustomerUser
- X-OTRS-SenderType
- X-OTRS-IsVisibleForCustomer
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Owner
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-OwnerID
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Responsible
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-ResponsibleID
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Priority
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Queue
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Lock
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-State
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-State-PendingTime
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Type
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Service
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-SLA
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-SenderType
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-IsVisibleForCustomer
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-Title
- X-OTRS-FollowUp-State-Keep
- X-OTRS-BodyDecrypted

28.47 *SendNoAutoResponseRegExp*

```

,
.
:

```

```
(MAILER-DAEMON|postmaster|abuse)@.+?\..+?
```

Core → Event → AppointmentCalendar

29.1 AppointmentCalendar::EventModulePost###100-Notification

:

```
---  
Event: ↳  
↳ (AppointmentCreate | AppointmentUpdate | AppointmentDelete | AppointmentNotification | CalendarCreate)  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::Notification  
Transaction: '1'
```

29.2 AppointmentCalendar::EventModulePost###1000-IndexManagement

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::IndexManagement
```

29.3 AppointmentCalendar::EventModulePost###200-TicketAppointments

:

```
---  
Event: AppointmentUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::TicketAppointments
```

29.4 *AppointmentCalendar::EventModulePost###300- CalendarPushEventQueue*

„push” .

.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::CalendarPushEventQueue
```

29.5 *AppointmentCalendar::EventModulePost###400- AppointmentPushEventQueue*

„push” .

.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::AppointmentPushEventQueue
```

Core → Event → Chat

30.1 *Chat::EventModulePost###1100-PushEventQueue*

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Chat::Event::PushEventQueue
```

Core → Event → CustomPage

31.1 *CustomPage::EventModulePost###1000-IndexManagement*

:

```
---  
Event: (CustomPageContentAdd|CustomPageContentUpdate|CustomPageContentDelete)  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomPage::Event::CustomPageContentIndexManagement  
Transaction: '0'
```

Core → Event → CustomerCompany

32.1 *CustomerCompany::EventModulePost###1000- PushEventQueue*

```

      „push”
      :

```

```

----
Event: ''
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerCompany::Event::PushEventQueue

```

32.2 *CustomerCompany::EventModulePost###2000- UpdateCustomerUsers*

```

      :

```

```

----
Event: CustomerCompanyUpdate
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerCompany::Event::CustomerUserUpdate
Transaction: '0'

```

32.3 *CustomerCompany::EventModulePost###2100- UpdateDynamicFieldName*

:

```
---  
Event: CustomerCompanyUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerCompany::Event::DynamicFieldObjectNameUpdate  
Transaction: '0'
```

32.4 *CustomerCompany::EventModulePost###2300-UpdateTickets*

:

```
---  
Event: CustomerCompanyUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerCompany::Event::TicketUpdate  
Transaction: '0'
```

32.5 *CustomerCompany::EventModulePost###9900- GenericInterface*

()

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler  
Transaction: '1'
```

Core → Event → CustomerUser

33.1 *CustomerUser::EventModulePost###1000-PushEventQueue*

„push”
:

```
---
Event: ''
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerUser::Event::PushEventQueue
```

33.2 *CustomerUser::EventModulePost###2000-UpdateDynamicFieldName*

„push”
:

```
---
Event: CustomerUserUpdate
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerUser::Event::DynamicFieldNameUpdate
Transaction: '0'
```

33.3 *CustomerUser::EventModulePost###2200-UpdateServiceMembership*

Event module that updates customer user service membership if the login name of the customer user is changed.

:

```
---  
Event: CustomerUserUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerUser::Event::ServiceMemberUpdate  
Transaction: '0'
```

33.4 *CustomerUser::EventModulePost###2300-UpdateCustomerMembership*

Event module that updates customer user customer membership if the login name of the customer user is changed.

:

```
---  
Event: CustomerUserUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerUser::Event::CustomerMemberUpdate  
Transaction: '0'
```

33.5 *CustomerUser::EventModulePost###2300-UpdateTickets*

:

```
---  
Event: CustomerUserUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::CustomerUser::Event::TicketUpdate  
Transaction: '0'
```

33.6 *CustomerUser::EventModulePost###9900-GenericInterface*

()

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler  
Transaction: '1'
```

Core → Event → DynamicField

34.1 *DynamicFieldLegacy::EventModulePost###1000-TicketIndexManagement*

:

```
---  
Event: DynamicFieldDelete  
Module: Kernel::System::DynamicFieldLegacy::Event::IndexManagement  
Transaction: '0'
```

34.2 *DynamicFieldLegacy::EventModulePost###9900-GenericInterface*

()

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler  
Transaction: '1'
```

Core → Event → FAQ

35.1 *FAQ::EventModulePost###1000-IndexManagement*

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::FAQ::Event::FAQIndexManagement
```

35.2 *FAQ::EventModulePost###1200-PushEventQueue*

:

```
---  
Event: FAQUpdate|FAQDelete|FAQVoteAdd  
Module: Kernel::System::FAQ::Event::FAQPushEventQueue
```

Core → Event → LinkObject

36.1 *LinkObject::EventModulePost###0100-PushEventQueue*

LinkObjectLinkUpdate

:

```

---
Event: (LinkObjectLinkAdd|LinkObjectLinkDelete)
Module: Kernel::System::LinkObject::Event::PushEventQueue
Transaction: '0'

```

36.2 *LinkObject::EventModulePost###9900-GenericInterface*

()

:

```

---
Event: ''
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler
Transaction: '1'

```

Core → Event → Package

37.1 *Package::EventModulePost###9000-SupportDataSend*

:

```
---  
Event: (PackageInstall|PackageReinstall|PackageUpgrade|PackageUninstall)  
Module: Kernel::System::Package::Event::SupportDataSend  
Transaction: '1'
```

37.2 *Package::EventModulePost###9100-TriggerWebserverReload*

:

```
---  
Event: (PackageInstall|PackageReinstall|PackageUpgrade|PackageUninstall)  
Module: Kernel::System::Package::Event::TriggerWebserverReload  
Transaction: '1'
```

37.3 *Package::EventModulePost###9900-GenericInterface*

()

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler  
Transaction: '1'
```

Core → Event → Queue

38.1 *Queue::EventModulePost###2400-TicketIndexManagement*

:

```
---  
Event: QueueUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::Queue::Event::TicketIndexManagement  
Transaction: '0'
```

38.2 *Queue::EventModulePost###9900-GenericInterface*

()

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler  
Transaction: '1'
```

Core → Event → ServiceCatalogueItem

39.1 ServiceCatalogueItem::EventModulePost###1000-ServiceCatalogueIndexManagement

:

```
---  
Event: (ItemContentAdd|ItemContentUpdate|ItemContentDelete)  
Module: ↳  
↳Kernel::System::ServiceCatalogue::Event::ServiceCatalogueContentIndexManagement  
Transaction: '0'
```

Core → Event → Ticket

40.1 *Ticket::EventModulePost###1000-IndexManagement*

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::IndexManagement
```

40.2 *Ticket::EventModulePost###1100-ArticlePushEventQueue*

:

```
---  
Event: ↳  
↳ArticleCreate|ArticleUpdate|ArticleFlagSet|ArticleFlagsSet|ArticleFlagDelete|ArticleEmail  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::ArticlePushEventQueue
```

40.3 *Ticket::EventModulePost###1100-PushEventQueue*

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::PushEventQueue
```

40.4 *Ticket::EventModulePost###2300-ArchiveRestore*

```
(  
:  
)
```

```
---  
Event: TicketStateUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::ArchiveRestore
```

40.5 *Ticket::EventModulePost###2700-ForceOwnerResetOnMove*

```
:
```

```
---  
Event: TicketQueueUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::ForceOwnerReset
```

40.6 *Ticket::EventModulePost###2800-ForceStateChangeOnLock*

```
( )  
:  
)
```

```
---  
Event: TicketLockUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::ForceState  
new: open
```

40.7 *Ticket::EventModulePost###3000-ResponsibleAutoSet*

```
( )  
:  
)
```

```
---  
Event: TicketOwnerUpdate  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::ResponsibleAutoSet
```


40.8 *Ticket::EventModulePost###3100-LockAfterCreate*

```

---
EndpointContext:
  ↳AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone|AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email
Event: TicketCreate
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::LockAfterCreate
Transaction: '1'

```

40.9 *Ticket::EventModulePost###3300-TicketPendingTimeReset*

```

---
Event: TicketStateUpdate
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TicketPendingTimeReset

```

40.10 *Ticket::EventModulePost###3600-ForceUnlockOnMove*

```

---
Event: TicketQueueUpdate
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::ForceUnlock

```

40.11 *Ticket::EventModulePost###4000-TicketArticleNewMessageUpdate*

```

---
Event: ArticleCreate|ArticleFlagSet|ArticleFlagsSet|ArticleCustomerFlagSet
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TicketNewMessageUpdate

```

40.12 *Ticket::EventModulePost###4100-DynamicFieldFromCustomerUser*

DynamicFieldFromCustomerUser::Mapping

:

```
---  
Event: (TicketCreate|TicketCustomerUpdate)  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::DynamicFieldFromCustomerUser
```

40.13 *Ticket::EventModulePost###4300-EscalationStopEvents*

:

```
---  
Event: TicketSLAUpdate|TicketQueueUpdate|TicketStateUpdate|ArticleCreate  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TriggerEscalationStopEvents  
Transaction: '0'
```

40.14 *Ticket::EventModulePost###7000-NotificationEvent*

” ”

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::NotificationEvent  
Transaction: '1'
```

40.15 *Ticket::EventModulePost###950-TicketAppointments*

:

```
---  
Event:   
↳ TicketSLAUpdate|TicketQueueUpdate|TicketStateUpdate|TicketCreate|ArticleCreate|TicketPen  
↳ .*  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TicketAppointments  
Transaction: '1'
```

40.16 *Ticket::EventModulePost###9600-TicketDynamicFieldDefault*

(=>).

:

```

---
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TicketDynamicFieldDefault
Transaction: '1'

```

40.17 *Ticket::EventModulePost###9700-GenericAgent*

```

. ( => ).
:

```

```

---
Event: ''
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::GenericAgent
Transaction: '1'

```

40.18 *Ticket::EventModulePost###9800-TicketProcessSequenceFlows*

```

. ( => ).
:

```

```

---
Event: ''
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TicketProcessSequenceFlows
Transaction: '1'

```

40.19 *Ticket::EventModulePost###9900-GenericInterface*

```

( ) .
:

```

```

---
Event: ''
Module: Kernel::GenericInterface::Event::Handler
Transaction: '1'

```

40.20 *Ticket::EventModulePost###9990-EscalationIndex*

:

```
---  
Event: ↵  
↳ TicketSLAUpdate | TicketQueueUpdate | TicketStateUpdate | TicketCreate | ArticleCreate | TicketDyn  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::TicketEscalationIndex  
Transaction: '1'
```

Core → External → FAQ

41.1 *FAQ::Customer::StateTypes*

:

```
---  
- external  
- public
```

41.2 *FAQ::Public::StateTypes*

:

```
---  
- public
```


42.1 *FAQ::CacheTTL*

Cache time to live for knowledge base articles.

:

172800

42.2 *FAQ::Default::Language*

Default language for knowledge base articles on single language mode.

:

en

42.3 *FAQ::FAQHook*

The identifier for a knowledge base article, e.g. FAQ#, KB#, MyFAQ#.

:

FAQ#

42.4 *FAQ::MultiLanguage*

Enable multiple languages on knowledge base module.

.
:

1

42.5 *FAQ::TitleSize*

Default maximum size of the titles in a knowledge base article to be shown.

.
:

50

42.6 *FAQ::Voting*

Enable voting mechanism on knowledge base module.

.
:

1

Core → FAQ → Approval

43.1 *FAQ::ApprovalGroup*

Group for the approval of knowledge base articles.

.

:

```
users
```

43.2 *FAQ::ApprovalQueue*

Queue for the approval of knowledge base articles.

.

:

```
FAQ_Approval
```

43.3 *FAQ::ApprovalRequired*

New knowledge base articles need approval before they get published.

.

:

```
0
```

43.4 *FAQ::ApprovalTicketBody*

Ticket body for approval of knowledge base article.

.

:

```
Hi,  
  
a new knowledge base article needs your approval before it can be published.  
  
FAQ#      : <OTRS_FAQ_NUMBER>  
Title     : <OTRS_FAQ_TITLE>  
Author    : <OTRS_FAQ_AUTHOR>  
State     : <OTRS_FAQ_STATE>  
  
If you want to do this, click on this link:  
  
<OTRS_CONFIG_ContentType>://<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN>/agent/knowledge-base-article/  
↳<OTRS_FAQ_ITEMID>?TriggerAction=KnowledgeBaseArticle%3A%3AEdit  
  
Your OTRS Notification Master
```

43.5 *FAQ::ApprovalTicketDefaultState*

Default state of tickets for the approval of knowledge base articles.

.

:

```
new
```

43.6 *FAQ::ApprovalTicketPriority*

Default priority of tickets for the approval of knowledge base articles.

.

:

```
3 normal
```

43.7 *FAQ::ApprovalTicketSubject*

Ticket subject for approval of knowledge base article.

.

:

Knowledge base article approval required **for** FAQ# <OTRS_FAQ_NUMBER>

43.8 *FAQ::ApprovalTicketType*

Default type of tickets for the approval of knowledge base articles.

:

Unclassified

Core → FAQ → Explorer

44.1 *FAQ::Explorer::Top10::Limit*

„ 10” .
.
:

10

Core → FAQ → Item

45.1 *FAQ::Item::Field1*

Definition of knowledge base article free text field.

.

:

```
---  
Caption: Symptom  
Prio: '100'  
Show: public
```

45.2 *FAQ::Item::Field2*

Definition of knowledge base article free text field.

.

:

```
---  
Caption: Problem  
Prio: '200'  
Show: public
```

45.3 *FAQ::Item::Field3*

Definition of knowledge base article free text field.

.

:

```
---  
Caption: Solution  
Prio: '300'  
Show: public
```

45.4 *FAQ::Item::Field4*

Definition of knowledge base article free text field.

.

:

```
---  
Caption: Field4  
Prio: '400'  
Show: ''
```

45.5 *FAQ::Item::Field5*

Definition of knowledge base article free text field.

.

:

```
---  
Caption: Field5  
Prio: '500'  
Show: ''
```

45.6 *FAQ::Item::Field6*

Definition of knowledge base article free text field.

.

:

```
---  
Caption: Comment  
Prio: '600'  
Show: internal
```


45.7 *FAQ::Item::HTML*

Show knowledge base article using HTML format.

.

:

1

Core → FAQ → Item → Voting

46.1 *FAQ::Item::Voting::Show*

```
---  
external: external (customer)  
internal: internal (agent)  
public: public (public)
```

Core → FAQ → RelatedArticles

47.1 FAQ::KeywordArticeList::SearchLimit

Limit for the search to build the keyword knowledge base article list.

:

5000

Core → *GoogleChrome*

48.1 *GoogleChrome::Bin*

Google Chrome Chromium .

:

```
/usr/bin/chromium
```


49.1 *LinkObject::IgnoreLinkedTicketStateTypes*

:

```
---  
- merged  
- removed
```

49.2 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###0200*

2 „Normal” .

:

```
---  
Object1: Ticket  
Object2: Ticket  
Type: Normal
```

49.3 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###0201*

2 „ParentChild” .

:

```
---  
Object1: Ticket  
Object2: Ticket  
Type: ParentChild
```

49.4 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###1200*

```
    "    "  
    .  
    :
```

```
---  
Object1: Appointment  
Object2: Ticket  
Type: Normal
```

49.5 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###1300*

```
    "    "  
    .  
    :
```

```
---  
Object1: Appointment  
Object2: FAQ  
Type: Normal
```

49.6 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###8301*

Defines that a “FAQ” object can be linked with other “FAQ” objects using the “Normal” link type.

```
:
```

```
---  
Object1: FAQ  
Object2: FAQ  
Type: Normal
```

49.7 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###8302*

Defines that a “FAQ” object can be linked with other “FAQ” objects using the “ParentChild” link type.

```
:
```

```

---
Object1: FAQ
Object2: FAQ
Type: ParentChild

```

49.8 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###8303*

Defines that a “FAQ” object can be linked with other “Ticket” objects using the “Normal” link type.

:

```

---
Object1: FAQ
Object2: Ticket
Type: Normal

```

49.9 *LinkObject::PossibleLink###8304*

Defines that a “FAQ” object can be linked with other “Ticket” objects using the “ParentChild” link type.

:

```

---
Object1: FAQ
Object2: Ticket
Type: ParentChild

```

49.10 *LinkObject::Type###Normal*

```

' Normal' . , ;

```

:

```

---
SourceName: Normal
TargetName: Normal

```

49.11 *LinkObject::Type###ParentChild*

```

' ParentChild' . , ;

```

:

```
---
SourceName: Parent
TargetName: Child
```

49.12 *LinkObject::TypeGroup###0001*

```
    . 'ParentChild' . : 'Normal' ,
    :
```

```
---
- Normal
- ParentChild
```

50.1 *Log::AdapterType::File::LogDirectory*

Specifies the directory where log files are stored.

.

:

```
<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/log
```

50.2 *Log::Adapters###0001-error.log*

Defines the log adapter for the default error log file.

.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
Filename: error.log
Filters: MaskPasswords,MaskIPAddresses,MaskCreditCardNumbers
MinimumLogSeverity: error
MinimumStackTraceSeverity: error
Name: OTRS error log file
Template: "[%Time%][%Severity%][%AppSubsystem%  %AppSubsystemModule%]
↳%Message%"
Type: File
```

50.3 *Log::Adapters###0002-audit.log*

Defines the log adapter for the default audit log file.

```
-----  
Active: '1'  
Filename: audit.log  
Filters: MaskPasswords,MaskIPAddresses,MaskCreditCardNumbers  
Ignore[Message]: ^\[DEPRECATION\  
MinimumLogSeverity: info  
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error  
Name: OTRS audit log file  
Select[Severity]: ^(info|notice|warning)$  
Template: "[%Time%] [%Severity%] [%AppSubsystem% %AppSubsystemModule%  
→%Message%'  
Type: File
```

50.4 *Log::Adapters###0003-deprecation.log*

Defines the log adapter for the default error log file.

```
-----  
Active: '1'  
Filename: deprecation.log  
Filters: MaskPasswords,MaskIPAddresses,MaskCreditCardNumbers  
MinimumLogSeverity: info  
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error  
Name: OTRS deprecation log file  
Select[Message]: ^\[DEPRECATION\  
Template: "[%Time%] [%Severity%] [%AppSubsystem% %AppSubsystemModule%  
→%Message%'  
Type: File
```

50.5 *Log::Adapters###0004-syslog*

Defines the log adapter for the default syslog stream.

```
-----  
Active: '0'  
Filters: MaskPasswords,MaskIPAddresses,MaskCreditCardNumbers
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

MinimumLogSeverity: notice
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error
Name: OTRS syslog stream
SyslogFacility: local7
Template: "[%Severity%] [ID:%MessageID%] [%AppName% %AppSubsystem%
→%AppSubsystemModule%]
  %Message%"
Type: Syslog

```

50.6 Log::Adapters###0005-console

Defines the log adapter for the default console output.

.

```

---
Active: '1'
Filters: MaskPasswords,MaskIPAddresses,MaskCreditCardNumbers
MinimumLogSeverity: error
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error
Name: Console output
Select[AppSubsystem]: ^(ConsoleCommand|UnitTest|DevelopmentWebserver)$
Template: "[%Severity%] [%AppSubsystem% %AppSubsystemModule%] %Message%"
Type: Console

```

50.7 Log::Adapters###0006-debug.log

Defines the log adapter for the default error log file. By default, this is inactive but can be activated by sending SIGUSR1 to any (misbehaving) process.

.

```

---
Active: '0'
CanActivateBySignal: '1'
Filename: debug.log
Filters: ''
MinimumLogSeverity: debug
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error
Name: OTRS debug log file
Template: "[%Time%] [%Severity%] [%AppSubsystem% %AppSubsystemModule%]
→%Message%"
Type: File

```

50.8 *Log::Adapters###0007-communication.log*

Defines the log adapter for the default error log file. By default, this is inactive but can be activated by sending SIGUSR1 to any (misbehaving) process.

.

:

```

---
Active: '0'
CanActivateBySignal: '1'
Filename: communication.log
Filters: ''
MinimumLogSeverity: debug
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error
Name: OTRS communication log file
Select[Origin]: ^Kernel::System::CommunicationLog.*
Template: "[%Time%][%Severity%][%AppSubsystem%  %AppSubsystemModule%]
↳%Message%"
Type: File

```

50.9 *Log::Adapters###0008-generic-interface.log*

Defines the log adapter for the default error log file. By default, this is inactive but can be activated by sending SIGUSR1 to any (misbehaving) process.

.

:

```

---
Active: '0'
CanActivateBySignal: '1'
Filename: generic-interface.log
Filters: ''
MinimumLogSeverity: debug
MinimumStacktraceSeverity: error
Name: OTRS generic interface log file
Select[AppSubsystemModule]: ^GenericInterface$
Template: "[%Time%][%Severity%][%AppSubsystem%  %AppSubsystemModule%]
↳%Message%"
Type: File

```

50.10 *Log::Adapters::Custom*

Defines custom log adapters.

.

:

--- []

51.1 *MailQueue*

·
·
:

```
---  
IncrementAttemptDelayInMinutes: '2'  
ItemMaxAttempts: '3'
```

Core → NotificationView

52.1 Notification::Transport::NotificationView::DaysToKeep

(' 0').

:

30

53.1 PDF::LogoFile

(gif|jpg|png, 700 x 100 pixel).

.

:

```
<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/logo-otrs.png
```

53.2 PDF::MaxPages

PDF .

.

:

```
100
```

53.3 PDF::PageSize

PDF .

.

:

```
a4
```

53.4 *PDF::TTFontFile###Monospaced*

TTF PDF .
.
:

DejaVuSansMono.ttf

53.5 *PDF::TTFontFile###MonospacedBold*

TTF PDF .
.
:

DejaVuSansMono-Bold.ttf

53.6 *PDF::TTFontFile###MonospacedBoldItalic*

TTF PDF .
.
:

DejaVuSansMono-BoldOblique.ttf

53.7 *PDF::TTFontFile###MonospacedItalic*

TTF PDF .
.
:

DejaVuSansMono-Oblique.ttf

53.8 *PDF::TTFontFile###Proportional*

TTF PDF .
.
:

DejaVuSans.ttf

53.9 PDF::TTFontFile###ProportionalBold

TTF PDF .
:
:

```
DejaVuSans-Bold.ttf
```

53.10 PDF::TTFontFile###ProportionalBoldItalic

TTF PDF .
:
:

```
DejaVuSans-BoldOblique.ttf
```

53.11 PDF::TTFontFile###ProportionalItalic

TTF PDF .
:
:

```
DejaVuSans-Oblique.ttf
```


54.1 *Package::AllowLocalModifications*

0

54.2 *Package::AllowNotVerifiedPackages*

0

54.3 *Package::FileUpload*

1

54.4 *Package::Proxy*

```

proxy      „WebUserAgent::Proxy”
:

```

```

http://proxy.sn.no:8001/

```

54.5 *Package::RepositoryAccessRegExp*

```

IP      Package::RepositoryList
:

```

```

127\0\0\1

```

54.6 *Package::RepositoryList*

```

online      ,      : Key=" http://example.com/otrs/public.pl?
Action=PublicRepository;File=" Content=" Some Name"
:

```

```

----
ftp://ftp.example.com/pub/otrs/misc/packages/: '[Example] ftp://ftp.example.
↳com/'

```

54.7 *Package::RepositoryRoot*

```

:

```

```

---- []

```

54.8 *Package::ShowFeatureAddons*

```

/

```

```

:

```

1

54.9 *Package::Timeout*

() . „WebUserAgent::Timeout” .
.
:

120

Core → PasswordPolicy → Exceptions

55.1 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptAgentPasswordChangeAfterFirstLogin###001-Framework*

Every listed agent login name will override password change requirement after first login.

.
:

```
--- []
```

55.2 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptAgentPasswordComplexity###001-Framework*

Every listed agent login name will override the enabled password complexity checks (“PasswordRegExp” , “PasswordMinSize” , “PasswordMin2Lower2UpperCharacters” , “PasswordMin2Characters” and “PasswordNeedDigit”).

.
:

```
--- []
```

55.3 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptAgentPasswordHistory###001-Framework*

Every listed agent login name will override password histories.

.
:

--- []

55.4 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptAgentPasswordTTL###001-Framework*

Every listed agent login name will override password expirations.

.
:

--- []

55.5 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptCustomerPasswordChangeAfterFirstLogin###001-Framework*

Every listed customer user login name will override password change requirement after first login.

.
:

--- []

55.6 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptCustomerPasswordComplexity###001-Framework*

Every listed customer user login name will override the enabled password complexity checks (“PasswordRegExp” , “PasswordMinSize” , “PasswordMin2Lower2UpperCharacters” , “PasswordMin2Characters” and “PasswordNeedDigit”).

.
:

--- []

55.7 *PasswordPolicy::ExceptCustomerPasswordHistory###001-Framework*

Every listed customer user login name will override password histories.

.
:

--- []

55.8 PasswordPolicy::ExceptCustomerPasswordTTL###001-Framework

Every listed customer user login name will override password expirations.

:

--- []

Core → *PerformanceLog*

56.1 *PerformanceLog*

(). Frontend::Module###AdminPerformanceLog

:

0

56.2 *PerformanceLog::File*

:

<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/log/Performance.log

56.3 *PerformanceLog::FileMax*

().

:

25

57.1 *AdminInterfaceAccessGroup*

```
----  
- admin
```

57.2 *EditAnotherUsersPreferencesGroup*

```
rw  
:  
admin
```

57.3 *SwitchToCustomer*

Allows administrator users to login as a specific customer user via the agent interface.

```
0
```

57.4 *SwitchToCustomer::PermissionGroup*

Specifies the group where the user needs “rw” permissions so that he can access the “switch to customer” feature.

:

```
admin
```

57.5 *SwitchToUser*

:

```
0
```

57.6 *System::Customer::Permission*

„rw”

:

```
----
- ro
- rw
```

57.7 *System::Permission*

„rw”

:

```
----
- ro
- move_into
- create
- note
- owner
- priority
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- chat_observer
- chat_participant
- chat_owner
- rw

58.1 *AgentFrontend::SMS::MessageTextLimit*

SMS.

.
:

```
1600
```

58.2 *SMSTemplate::Types*

SMS .
.
:

```
---  
Answer: Answer  
Create: Create  
SMSOutbound: SMSOutbound
```


59.1 *SOAP::Keep-Alive*

SOAP .

:

0

60.1 *AgentSessionLimit*

SessionMaxIdleTime.

:

100

60.2 *AgentSessionLimitPriorWarning*

Sets the maximum number of active agents within the timespan defined in SessionMaxIdleTime before a prior warning will be visible to the logged in agents.

:

90

60.3 *AgentSessionPerUserLimit*

SessionMaxIdleTime.

:

20

60.4 *CustomerSessionLimit*

SessionMaxIdleTime.

:

100

60.5 *CustomerSessionPerUserLimit*

SessionMaxIdleTime.

:

20

60.6 *SessionCSRFProtection*

CSRF (Cross Site Request Forgery, Cross-site_request_forgery).

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/>

.

:

1

60.7 *SessionCheckRemoteIP*

IP . , , proxy dialup , IP

.

.

:

1

60.8 *SessionDeletelfNotRemoteID*

ID IP .

.

:

1

60.9 *SessionDeletelfTimeToOld*

:

1

60.10 *SessionDir*

„FS” SessionModule,

:

<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/sessions

60.11 *SessionMaxIdleTime*

()

:

7200

60.12 *SessionMaxTime*

() ID

:

57600

60.13 *SessionModule*

„DB”

„FS”

:

Kernel::System::AuthSession::DB

60.14 *SessionName*

. . Session, SessionID OTRS. - , , , .
.
:

```
OTRSAgentInterface
```

60.15 *SessionTable*

„DB” SessionModule, .
.
:

```
sessions
```

60.16 *SessionUseCookieAfterBrowserClose*

.
.
:

```
0
```


61.1 *Stats::DynamicObjectRegistration###Ticket*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::Stats::Dynamic::Ticket
```

61.2 *Stats::DynamicObjectRegistration###TicketAccountedTime*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::Stats::Dynamic::TicketAccountedTime
```

61.3 *Stats::DynamicObjectRegistration###TicketList*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::Stats::Dynamic::TicketList
```

61.4 *Stats::DynamicObjectRegistration###TicketSolutionResponseTime*

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::System::Stats::Dynamic::TicketSolutionResponseTime
```

61.5 *Stats::MaxResultCellsPreview*

(X Y .

:

```
1000
```

61.6 *Stats::MaxXaxisAttributes*

:

```
1000
```

61.7 *Stats::StatsHook*

:

```
Stat#
```

61.8 *Stats::StatsStartNumber*

:

```
10000
```

62.1 *StatsReportConfig::CacheTTL*

:

3600

63.1 *AdminTemplate::SubjectMethod###KeepTicketNumber*

.
,

0

63.2 *AgentSelfNotifyOnAction*

.
,

0

63.3 *CustomerNotifyJustToRealCustomer*

.
,

0

63.4 *DynamicFieldFromCustomerUser::Mapping*

() ().
AgentTicketFreeText,
AgentTicketPhone, AgentTicketEmail AgentTick-
etCustomer.
Ticket::EventModulePost###4100-DynamicFieldFromCustomerUser.

```
---  
UserFirstname: CustomerFirstname
```

63.5 *FormDraftTTL###Ticket*

```
10080
```

63.6 *OTRSEscalationEvents::DecayTime*

```
1440
```

63.7 *StandardTemplate2QueueByCreating*

```
--- []
```

63.8 *StandardTemplate::Types*

```
---  
Answer: Answer  
Create: Create  
Email: Email  
Forward: Forward  
Note: Note  
PhoneCall: Phone call  
ProcessDialog: Process dialog
```

63.9 *Ticket::ArchiveSystem*

0

63.10 *Ticket::ArchiveSystem::RemoveSeenFlags*

1

63.11 *Ticket::ArchiveSystem::RemoveTicketWatchers*

1

63.12 *Ticket::ChangeOwnerToEveryone*

(ASP).

0

63.13 *Ticket::CustomModule###001-CustomModule*

() Kernel::System::Ticket.
:

Kernel::System::Ticket::Custom

63.14 *Ticket::DefineEmailFrom*

()
:

SystemAddressName

63.15 *Ticket::DefineEmailFromSeparator*

:

via

63.16 *Ticket::Frontend::DefaultRecipientDisplayType*

Default display type for recipient (To,Cc) names in the ticket detail view of the agent interface.

:

Realname

63.17 *Ticket::Frontend::DefaultSenderDisplayType*

Default display type for sender (From) name in the ticket detail view of the agent interface.

:

Realname

63.18 *Ticket::GenericAgentAllowCustomModuleExecution*

:

1

63.19 *Ticket::GenericAgentAllowCustomScriptExecution*

:

1

63.20 *Ticket::GenericAgentRunLimit*

:

4000

63.21 *Ticket::GenericAgentTicketSearch###ExtendedSearchCondition*

„(key1*&&*key2)” „(key1*||*key2)” .

:

1

63.22 *Ticket::Hook*

, . Ticket#, Call#, MyTicket#. Ticket#.

:

Ticket #

63.23 *Ticket::HookDivider*

```
, . ' : ' .  
.  
:
```

```
`Ticket::IncludeUnknownTicketCustomers`
```

```
.  
.  
:
```

```
0
```

63.24 *Ticket::InvalidOwner::StateChange*

```
:
```

```
---  
pending auto: open  
pending reminder: open
```

63.25 *Ticket::MergeDynamicFields*

```
:
```

```
--- []
```

63.26 *Ticket::NewArticleIgnoreSystemSender*

Ignore system sender article types (e. g. auto responses or email notifications) to be flagged as unread article in the ticket detail view and in the ticket lists.

```
:
```

```
0
```

63.27 *Ticket::NumberGenerator*

„AutoIncrement” , ID SystemID. (. 1010138,
 1010139). „Date” , ID . . .SystemID.
 (. 2002070110101520, 2002070110101535). „DateChecksum”
 ID : . . .SystemID. (.
 2002070110101520, 2002070110101535).

Kernel::System::Ticket::Number::DateChecksum

63.28 *Ticket::NumberGenerator::CheckSystemID*

SystemID , SystemID .

1

63.29 *Ticket::NumberGenerator::Date::UseFormattedCounter*

(„ ”).

0

63.30 *Ticket::NumberGenerator::MinCounterSize*

„AutoIncrement” TicketNumberGenerator. 5,
 10000.

5

63.31 *Ticket::PendingAutoStateType*

:

```
----  
- pending auto
```

63.32 *Ticket::PendingReminderStateType*

:

```
----  
- pending reminder
```

63.33 *Ticket::Responsible*

:

```
0
```

63.34 *Ticket::ResponsibleAutoSet*

(
, Postmaster
).

:

```
1
```

63.35 *Ticket::Service*

SLA (, , , ...) SLA (/SLA
).

:

```
0
```

63.36 *Ticket::Service::Default::UnknownCustomer*

0

63.37 *Ticket::Service::KeepChildren*

0

63.38 *Ticket::StateAfterPending*

(Content), (Key).

```

---
pending auto close+: closed successful
pending auto close-: closed unsuccessful
    
```

63.39 *Ticket::SubjectFormat*

, 'Left' [TicketHook#:12345], 'Right' [TicketHook#:12345]', 'None'
 PostMaster::CheckFollowUpModule###0200-

References

Left

63.40 *Ticket::SubjectFwd*

, . FW, Fwd, WG.

Fwd

63.41 *Ticket::SubjectRe*

, . RE, AW AS.

:

Re

63.42 *Ticket::SubjectSize*

:

100

63.43 *Ticket::Type*

:

0

63.44 *Ticket::Type::Default*

:

Unclassified

63.45 *Ticket::UnlockOnAway*

:

1

63.46 *Ticket::UnlockStateType*

```
„bin/otrs.Console.pl Maint::Ticket::UnlockTimeout”
```

```

----
- new
- open

```

63.47 *Ticket::ViewableLocks*

```
tmp_lock. : unlock,
```

```

----
- '''unlock'''
- '''tmp_lock'''

```

63.48 *Ticket::ViewableStateType*

```

----
- new
- open
- pending reminder
- pending auto

```

63.49 *Ticket::Watcher*

```
0
```

63.50 *Ticket::WatcherGroup*

:

```
---  
- admin  
- users
```

Core → Ticket → ACL

64.1 *ACL::CacheTTL*

```
ACL .  
:  
:
```

```
3600
```

64.2 *ACLKeysLevel1Change*

```
ACL .  
:  
:
```

```
----  
Possible: Possible  
PossibleAdd: PossibleAdd  
PossibleNot: PossibleNot
```

64.3 *ACLKeysLevel1Match*

```
ACL .  
:  
:
```

```
---
Properties: Properties
PropertiesDatabase: PropertiesDatabase
```

64.4 *ACLKeysLevel2::Possible*

```
ACL .
:
```

```
---
Action: Action
ActivityDialog: ActivityDialog
Endpoint: Endpoint
Process: Process
Ticket: Ticket
```

64.5 *ACLKeysLevel2::PossibleAdd*

```
ACL .
:
```

```
---
Action: Action
ActivityDialog: ActivityDialog
Endpoint: Endpoint
Process: Process
Ticket: Ticket
```

64.6 *ACLKeysLevel2::PossibleNot*

```
ACL .
:
```

```
---
Action: Action
ActivityDialog: ActivityDialog
Endpoint: Endpoint
Process: Process
Ticket: Ticket
```

64.7 *ACLKeysLevel2::Properties*

```
ACL .
```

:

```

---
CustomerUser: CustomerUser
DynamicField: DynamicField
Frontend: Frontend
Owner: Owner
Priority: Priority
Process: Process
Queue: Queue
Responsible: Responsible
SLA: SLA
Service: Service
State: State
Ticket: Ticket
Type: Type
User: User

```

64.8 *ACLKeysLevel2::PropertiesDatabase*

ACL .

:

```

---
CustomerUser: CustomerUser
DynamicField: DynamicField
Owner: Owner
Priority: Priority
Process: Process
Queue: Queue
Responsible: Responsible
SLA: SLA
Service: Service
State: State
Ticket: Ticket
Type: Type
User: User

```

64.9 *ACLKeysLevel3::Actions###100-Default*

' Action' ACL .

:

```

--- []

```

64.10 *Ticket::Acl::Module###1-Ticket::Acl::Module*

ACL (,State”
).
 .
 :

```

---
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Acl::CloseParentAfterClosedChilds
State:
- closed successful
- closed unsuccessful
    
```

64.11 *TicketACL::Debug::Enabled*

, ACL .
 .
 :

```

0
    
```

64.12 *TicketACL::Debug::Filter###00-Default*

ACL : <OTRS_TICKET_Attribute> .
 <OTRS_TICKET_Priority> .
 .
 :

```

---
<OTRS_TICKET_TicketNumber>: ''
ACLName: ''
    
```

64.13 *TicketACL::Debug::LogPriority*

.
 .
 :

```

debug
    
```

64.14 *TicketACL::Default::Action*

ACL

:

```
--- {}
```

Core → Ticket → DynamicFieldDefault

65.1 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element1*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: TicketCreate  
Name: Field1  
Value: Default
```

65.2 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element10*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.3 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element11*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.4 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element12*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.5 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element13*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.6 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element14*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```

---
Event: ''
Name: ''
Value: ''

```

65.7 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element15*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```

---
Event: ''
Name: ''
Value: ''

```

65.8 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element16*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```

---
Event: ''
Name: ''
Value: ''

```

65.9 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element2*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.10 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element3*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.11 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element4*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.12 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element5*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

65.13 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element6*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---
Event: ''
Name: ''
Value: ''
```

65.14 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element7*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---
Event: ''
Name: ''
Value: ''
```

65.15 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element8*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---
Event: ''
Name: ''
Value: ''
```

65.16 *Ticket::TicketDynamicFieldDefault###Element9*

Configures a default ticket dynamic field setting. “Name” defines the dynamic field which should be used, “Value” is the data that will be set, and “Event” defines the trigger event. Please check the events section of the ticket notification management screen for the possible trigger events.

:

```
---  
Event: ''  
Name: ''  
Value: ''
```

Core → Ticket → FulltextSearch

66.1 *Ticket::SearchIndex::Attribute*

```

    .           „bin/otrs.Console.pl Maint::Ticket::FulltextIndexRebuild -rebuild”
    .
    .
    :

```

```

----
WordCountMax: '1000'
WordLengthMax: '30'
WordLengthMin: '3'

```

66.2 *Ticket::SearchIndex::Filters*

```

    (           )
    .
    .
    :

```

```

----
- '[,\&\<\>\?\"!\*\|\;\[\]\(\)\+\$\%^=]'
- ^[':~]|[':~]$
- ^[^\w]+$

```

66.3 *Ticket::SearchIndex::ForceUnfilteredStorage*

:

```
0
```

66.4 *Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords###Custom*

:

```
----  
- MyStopWord
```

66.5 *Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords###de*

:

```
----  
- aber  
- als  
- am  
- an  
- auch  
- auf  
- aus  
- bei  
- bin  
- bis  
- bist  
- da  
- dadurch  
- daher  
- darum  
- das  
- daß  
- dass  
- dein  
- deine  
- dem  
- den
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- der
- des
- dessen
- deshalb
- die
- dies
- dieser
- dieses
- doch
- dort
- du
- durch
- ein
- eine
- einem
- einen
- einer
- eines
- er
- es
- euer
- eure
- für
- hatte
- hatten
- hattest
- hattet
- hier
- hinter
- ich
- ihr
- ihre
- im
- **in**
- ist
- ja
- jede
- jedem
- jeden
- jeder
- jedes
- jener
- jenes
- jetzt
- kann
- kannst
- können
- könnt
- machen
- mein
- meine
- mit

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- muß
- mußt
- musst
- müssen
- müßt
- nach
- nachdem
- nein
- nicht
- nun
- oder
- seid
- sein
- seine
- sich
- sie
- sind
- soll
- sollen
- sollst
- sollt
- sonst
- soweit
- sowie
- und
- unser
- unsere
- unter
- vom
- von
- vor
- wann
- warum
- was
- weiter
- weitere
- wenn
- wer
- werde
- werden
- werdet
- weshalb
- wie
- wieder
- wieso
- wir
- wird
- wirst
- wo
- woher
- wohin
- zu

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- zum
- zur
- über

66.6 Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords####en

```
---  
- a  
- about  
- above  
- after  
- again  
- against  
- all  
- am  
- an  
- and  
- any  
- are  
- aren't  
- as  
- at  
- be  
- because  
- been  
- before  
- being  
- below  
- between  
- both  
- but  
- by  
- can't  
- cannot  
- could  
- couldn't  
- did  
- didn't  
- do  
- does  
- doesn't  
- doing  
- don't  
- down  
- during  
- each
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- few
- **for**
- **from**
- further
- had
- hadn't
- has
- hasn't
- have
- haven't
- having
- he
- he'd
- he'll
- he's
- her
- here
- here's
- hers
- herself
- him
- himself
- his
- how
- how's
- i
- i'd
- i'll
- i'm
- i've
- **if**
- **in**
- into
- **is**
- isn't
- it
- it's
- its
- itself
- let's
- me
- more
- most
- mustn't
- my
- myself
- no
- nor
- **not**
- of
- off
- on

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- once
- only
- **or**
- other
- ought
- our
- ours
- ourselves
- out
- over
- own
- same
- shan't
- she
- she'd
- she'll
- she's
- should
- shouldn't
- so
- some
- such
- than
- that
- that's
- the
- their
- theirs
- them
- themselves
- then
- there
- there's
- these
- they
- they'd
- they'll
- they're
- they've
- this
- those
- through
- to
- too
- under
- until
- up
- very
- was
- wasn't
- we
- we'd

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- we'll
- we're
- we've
- were
- weren't
- what
- what's
- when
- when's
- where
- where's
- which
- while
- who
- who's
- whom
- why
- why's
- with
- won't
- would
- wouldn't
- you
- you'd
- you'll
- you're
- you've
- your
- yours
- yourself
- yourselves
```

66.7 *Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords###es*

:

```
---
- un
- una
- unas
- unos
- uno
- sobre
- todo
- también
- tras
- otro
- algún
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- alguno
- alguna
- algunos
- algunas
- ser
- es
- soy
- eres
- somos
- sois
- estoy
- esta
- estamos
- estais
- estan
- como
- en
- para
- atras
- porque
- por qué
- estado
- estaba
- ante
- antes
- siendo
- ambos
- pero
- por
- poder
- puede
- puedo
- podemos
- podeis
- pueden
- fui
- fue
- fuimos
- fueron
- hacer
- hago
- hace
- hacemos
- haceis
- hacen
- cada
- fin
- incluso
- primero
- desde
- conseguir
- consigo

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- consigue
- consigues
- conseguimos
- consiguen
- ir
- voy
- va
- vamos
- vais
- van
- vaya
- gueno
- ha
- tener
- tengo
- tiene
- tenemos
- teneis
- tienen
- el
- la
- lo
- las
- los
- su
- aqui
- mio
- tuyo
- ellos
- ellas
- nos
- nosotros
- vosotros
- vosotras
- si
- dentro
- solo
- solamente
- saber
- sabes
- sabe
- sabemos
- sabeis
- saben
- ultimo
- largo
- bastante
- haces
- muchos
- aquellos
- aquellas
- sus

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- entonces
- tiempo
- verdad
- verdadero
- verdadera
- cierto
- ciertos
- cierta
- ciertas
- intentar
- intento
- intenta
- intentas
- intentamos
- intentais
- intentan
- dos
- bajo
- arriba
- encima
- usar
- uso
- usas
- usa
- usamos
- usais
- usan
- emplear
- empleo
- empleas
- emplean
- empleamos
- empleais
- valor
- muy
- era
- eras
- eramos
- eran
- modo
- bien
- cual
- cuando
- donde
- mientras
- quien
- con
- entre
- sin
- trabajo
- trabajar
- trabajas

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- trabaja
- trabajamos
- trabajais
- trabajan
- podria
- podrias
- podriamos
- podrian
- podriais
- yo
- aquel
```

66.8 *Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords###fr*

:

```
---
- alors
- au
- aucuns
- aussi
- autre
- avant
- avec
- avoir
- bon
- car
- ce
- cela
- ces
- ceux
- chaque
- ci
- comme
- comment
- dans
- des
- du
- dedans
- dehors
- depuis
- deux
- devrait
- doit
- donc
- dos
- droite
- début
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- elle
- elles
- en
- encore
- essai
- est
- et
- eu
- fait
- faites
- fois
- font
- force
- haut
- hors
- ici
- il
- ils
- je
- juste
- la
- le
- les
- leur
- là
- ma
- maintenant
- mais
- mes
- mine
- moins
- mon
- mot
- même
- ni
- nommés
- notre
- nous
- nouveaux
- ou
- où
- par
- parce
- parole
- pas
- personnes
- peut
- peu
- pièce
- plupart
- pour
- pourquoi

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- quand
- que
- quel
- quelle
- quelles
- quels
- qui
- sa
- sans
- ses
- seulement
- si
- sien
- son
- sont
- sous
- soyez
- sujet
- sur
- ta
- tandis
- tellement
- tels
- tes
- ton
- tous
- tout
- trop
- très
- tu
- valeur
- voie
- voient
- vont
- votre
- vous
- vu
- ça
- étaient
- état
- étions
- été
- être

66.9 *Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords###it*

:

```
---  
- a  
- adesso  
- ai  
- al  
- alla  
- allo  
- allora  
- altre  
- altri  
- altro  
- anche  
- ancora  
- avere  
- aveva  
- avevano  
- ben  
- buono  
- che  
- chi  
- cinque  
- comprare  
- con  
- consecutivi  
- consecutivo  
- cosa  
- cui  
- da  
- del  
- della  
- dello  
- dentro  
- deve  
- devo  
- di  
- doppio  
- due  
- e  
- ecco  
- fare  
- fine  
- fino  
- fra  
- gente  
- giu  
- ha  
- hai  
- hanno  
- ho  
- il  
- indietro  
- invece
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- io
- la
- lavoro
- le
- lei
- lo
- loro
- lui
- lungo
- ma
- me
- meglio
- molta
- molti
- molto
- nei
- nella
- no
- noi
- nome
- nostro
- nove
- nuovi
- nuovo
- o
- oltre
- ora
- otto
- peggio
- pero
- persone
- piu
- poco
- primo
- promesso
- qua
- quarto
- quasi
- quattro
- quello
- questo
- qui
- quindi
- quinto
- rispetto
- sara
- secondo
- sei
- sembra
- sembrava
- senza
- sette

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- sia
- siamo
- siete
- solo
- sono
- sopra
- soprattutto
- sotto
- stati
- stato
- stesso
- su
- subito
- sul
- sulla
- tanto
- te
- tempo
- terzo
- tra
- tre
- triplo
- ultimo
- un
- una
- uno
- va
- vai
- voi
- volte
- vostro
```

66.10 *Ticket::SearchIndex::StopWords###nl*

:

```
---
- de
- zijn
- een
- en
- in
- je
- het
- van
- op
- ze
- hebben
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- het
- hij
- niet
- met
- er
- dat
- die
- te
- wat
- voor
- naar
- gaan
- kunnen
- zeggen
- dat
- maar
- aan
- veel
- zijn
- worden
- uit
- ook
- komen
- als
- om
- moeten
- we
- doen
- bij
- goed
- haar
- dan
- nog
- of
- maken
- zo
- wel
- mijn
- zien
- over
- willen
- staan
- door
- kijken
- zullen
- heel
- nu
- weten
- zitten
- hem
- schrijven
- vinden

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- woord
- hoe
- geen
- dit
- mens
- al
- jij
- ander
- groot
- waar
- maar
- weer
- kind
- me
- vragen
- een
- denken
- twee
- horen
- iets
- deze
- krijgen
- ons
- zich
- lezen
- hun
- welk
- zin
- laten
- mogen
- hier
- jullie
- toch
- geven
- jaar
- tegen
- al
- eens
- echt
- houden
- alleen
- lopen
- mee
- ja
- roepen
- tijd
- dag
- elkaar
- even
- lang
- land
- liggen

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- waarom
- zetten
- vader
- laat
- beginnen
- blijven
- nee
- moeder
- huis
- nou
- na
- af
- keer
- dus
- tot
- vertellen
- wie
- net
- jou
- les
- want
- man
- nieuw
- elk
- tekst
- omdat
- gebruiken
- u

```

66.11 *Ticket::SearchIndex::WarnOnStopWordUsage*

:

0

66.12 *Ticket::SearchIndexModule*

```

( From, To, Cc, Subject Body).
50%.
„bin/otrs.Console.pl
Maint::Ticket::FulltextIndexRebuild -rebuild” .

```

:

Kernel::System::Ticket::ArticleSearchIndex::DB

Core → Ticket → Permission

67.1 *CustomerTicket::Permission###1-GroupCheck*

:

```
---  
Granted: '0'  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::CustomerPermission::GroupCheck  
Required: '1'
```

67.2 *CustomerTicket::Permission###2-CustomerUserIDCheck*

ID ID .

:

```
---  
Granted: '1'  
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::CustomerPermission::CustomerUserIDCheck  
Required: '0'
```

67.3 *CustomerTicket::Permission###3-CustomerIDCheck*

ID ID .

:

```
---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::CustomerPermission::CustomerIDCheck
Required: '0'
```

67.4 *CustomerTicket::Permission###4-CustomerGroupCheck*

ID
:

```
---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::CustomerPermission::CustomerGroupCheck
Required: '0'
```

67.5 *Ticket::Permission###1-OwnerCheck*

:

```
---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Permission::OwnerCheck
Required: '0'
```

67.6 *Ticket::Permission###2-ResponsibleCheck*

:

```
---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Permission::ResponsibleCheck
Required: '0'
```

67.7 *Ticket::Permission###3-GroupCheck*

:

```
---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Permission::GroupCheck
Required: '0'
```

67.8 *Ticket::Permission###4-WatcherCheck*

:

```

---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Permission::WatcherCheck
Required: '0'

```

67.9 *Ticket::Permission###5-CreatorCheck*

:

```

---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Permission::CreatorCheck
Required: '0'

```

67.10 *Ticket::Permission###6-InvolvedCheck*

()

:

```

---
Granted: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Permission::InvolvedCheck
Required: '0'

```

67.11 *Ticket::Permission::CreatorCheck::Queues*

CreatorCheck

:

```

---
Misc: note
Postmaster: ro, move, note
Raw: rw

```

67.12 *Ticket::Permission::InvolvedCheck::Queues*

InvolvedCheck . , .

:

```
----  
Misc: note  
Postmaster: ro, move, note  
Raw: rw
```

67.13 *Ticket::Permission::OwnerCheck::Queues*

OwnerCheck . , .

:

```
----  
Misc: note  
Postmaster: ro, move, note  
Raw: rw
```

67.14 *Ticket::Permission::ResponsibleCheck::Queues*

ResponsibleCheck . , .

:

```
----  
Misc: note  
Postmaster: ro, move, note  
Raw: rw
```

Core → Ticket → ProcessManagement

68.1 *Process::ActivityTypes*

:

```
---  
ScriptTask: Script task activity  
ServiceTask: Service task activity  
UserTask: User task activity
```

68.2 *Process::CacheTTL*

:

```
3600
```

68.3 *Process::DefaultLock*

:

```
unlock
```

68.4 *Process::DefaultPriority*

:

```
3 normal
```

68.5 *Process::DefaultQueue*

:

```
Raw
```

68.6 *Process::DefaultState*

:

```
new
```

68.7 *Process::DynamicFieldProcessManagementActivityID*

ID

:

```
ProcessManagementActivityID
```

68.8 *Process::DynamicFieldProcessManagementActivityStatus*

:

```
ProcessManagementActivityStatus
```

68.9 *Process::DynamicFieldProcessManagementProcessID*

ID

:

```
ProcessManagementProcessID
```

68.10 *ProcessManagement::ActivityDialog::CommunicationChannel###001-Ticket*

(Internal Phone).

:

```
---
Internal: '1'
Phone: '1'
```

68.11 *ProcessManagement::SequenceFlow::Debug::Enabled*

,

:

```
0
```

68.12 *ProcessManagement::SequenceFlow::Debug::Filter###00-Default*

<OTRS_TICKET_Priority> . : <OTRS_TICKET_Attribute> .

:

```
---
<OTRS_TICKET_TicketNumber>: ''
SequenceFlowEntityID: ''
```

68.13 *ProcessManagement::SequenceFlow::Debug::LogPriority*

:

debug

69.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart*

.
.
:

1

69.2 *MaximumCalendarNumber*

.
.
:

50

69.3 *OTRSTimeZone*

OTRS . . . :
.
:

UTC

69.4 ShowUserTimeZoneSelectionNotification

Option (2) OTRSTimeZone UserDefaultTimeZone (3) UTC. (1)

1

69.5 TimeInputFormat

Option () .

Option

69.6 TimeInputMinutesStep

Option " " 1-59. „30 ”

1

69.7 TimeShowAlwaysLong

Option (, ,), ; (,), .

0

69.8 TimeShowCompleteDescription

Option (, ,), ; (, ,), .

0

69.9 *TimeVacationDays*

```

---
'1':
  '1': New Year's Day
'12':
  '24': Christmas Eve
  '25': First Christmas Day
  '26': Second Christmas Day
  '31': New Year's Eve
'5':
  '1': International Workers' Day

```

69.10 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime*

```

---
'2004':
  '1':
    '1': test

```

69.11 *TimeWorkingHours*

```

---
Fri:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Mon:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Sat: []  
Sun: []  
Thu:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'

69.12 *UserDefaultTimeZone*

OTRS

:

UTC

CHAPTER 70

Core → Time → Calendar1

70.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar1*

1

70.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar1*

```
---  
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

70.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar1*

```
-----  
'2004':  
  '1':  
    '1': test
```

70.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar1*

```
-----  
Fri:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Mon:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Sat: []  
Sun: []  
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

70.5 *TimeZone::Calendar1*

UTC

70.6 *TimeZone::Calendar1Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 1

71.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar2*

:

1

71.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar2*

:

```
---  
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

71.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar2*

.

.

:

```
----  
'2004':  
  '1':  
    '1': test
```

71.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar2*

,

.

:

```
----  
Fri:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Mon:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Sat: []  
Sun: []  
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

71.5 *TimeZone::Calendar2*

UTC

71.6 *TimeZone::Calendar2Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 2

72.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar3*

:

1

72.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar3*

```
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

72.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar3*

```
---
'2004':
  '1':
    '1': test
```

72.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar3*

```
---
Fri:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Mon:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Sat: []
Sun: []
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

72.5 *TimeZone::Calendar3*

UTC

72.6 *TimeZone::Calendar3Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 3

73.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar4*

:

1

73.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar4*

```
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

73.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar4*

```
---
'2004':
  '1':
    '1': test
```

73.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar4*

```
---
Fri:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Mon:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Sat: []
Sun: []
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

73.5 *TimeZone::Calendar4*

UTC

73.6 *TimeZone::Calendar4Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 4

74.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar5*

:

1

74.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar5*

```
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

74.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar5*

```
-----  
'2004':  
  '1':  
    '1': test
```

74.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar5*

```
-----  
Fri:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Mon:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Sat: []  
Sun: []  
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

74.5 *TimeZone::Calendar5*

UTC

74.6 *TimeZone::Calendar5Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 5

Core → Time → Calendar6

75.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar6*

:

1

75.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar6*

```
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

75.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar6*

```
-----  
'2004':  
  '1':  
    '1': test
```

75.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar6*

```
-----  
Fri:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Mon:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Sat: []  
Sun: []  
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

75.5 *TimeZone::Calendar6*

UTC

75.6 *TimeZone::Calendar6Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 6

76.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar7*

1

76.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar7*

```
---  
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

76.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar7*

```
-----  
'2004':  
  '1':  
    '1': test
```

76.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar7*

```
-----  
Fri:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Mon:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Sat: []  
Sun: []  
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

76.5 *TimeZone::Calendar7*

UTC

76.6 *TimeZone::Calendar7Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 7

77.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar8*

:

1

77.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar8*

```
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

77.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar8*

```
---
'2004':
  '1':
    '1': test
```

77.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar8*

```
---
Fri:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Mon:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Sat: []
Sun: []
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

77.5 *TimeZone::Calendar8*

UTC

77.6 *TimeZone::Calendar8Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 8

Core → Time → Calendar9

78.1 *CalendarWeekDayStart::Calendar9*

:

```
1
```

78.2 *TimeVacationDays::Calendar9*

:

```
---  
'1':  
  '1': New Year's Day  
'12':  
  '24': Christmas Eve  
  '25': First Christmas Day  
  '26': Second Christmas Day  
  '31': New Year's Eve  
'5':  
  '1': International Workers' Day
```

78.3 *TimeVacationDaysOneTime::Calendar9*

```
---
'2004':
  '1':
    '1': test
```

78.4 *TimeWorkingHours::Calendar9*

```
---
Fri:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Mon:
- '8'
- '9'
- '10'
- '11'
- '12'
- '13'
- '14'
- '15'
- '16'
- '17'
- '18'
- '19'
- '20'
Sat: []
Sun: []
Thu:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Tue:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'  
Wed:  
- '8'  
- '9'  
- '10'  
- '11'  
- '12'  
- '13'  
- '14'  
- '15'  
- '16'  
- '17'  
- '18'  
- '19'  
- '20'
```

78.5 *TimeZone::Calendar9*

UTC

78.6 *TimeZone::Calendar9Name*

.

.

:

Calendar Name 9

Core → *WebUserAgent*

79.1 *WebUserAgent::DisableSSLVerification*

SSL , . HTTPS . !
:
:

```
0
```

79.2 *WebUserAgent::Proxy*

http/ftp proxy .
:
:

```
http://proxy.sn.no:8001/
```

79.3 *WebUserAgent::Timeout*

() http/ftp .
:
:

```
15
```

Daemon

80.1 *Daemon::PID::Path*

, (PID) . :
<\$OTRSHome>/var/run/ .
:

/opt/otrs/var/run/

Daemon → ModuleRegistration

81.1 *DaemonModules###PushEventManager*

```
    „push” .  
    .  
    :  
    :
```

```
----  
Module: Kernel::System::Daemon::DaemonModules::PushEventManager
```

81.2 *DaemonModules###SchedulerCronTaskManager*

```
    .  
    .  
    :  
    :
```

```
----  
Module: Kernel::System::Daemon::DaemonModules::SchedulerCronTaskManager
```

81.3 *DaemonModules###SchedulerFutureTaskManager*

```
    .  
    .  
    :  
    :
```

```
----  
Module: Kernel::System::Daemon::DaemonModules::SchedulerFutureTaskManager
```

81.4 *DaemonModules###SchedulerGenericAgentTaskManager*

```
----  
Module: ↳  
↳Kernel::System::Daemon::DaemonModules::SchedulerGenericAgentTaskManager
```

81.5 *DaemonModules###SchedulerTaskWorker*

```
----  
Module: Kernel::System::Daemon::DaemonModules::SchedulerTaskWorker
```

81.6 *DaemonModules###SystemConfigurationSyncManager*

```
----  
Module: Kernel::System::Daemon::DaemonModules::SystemConfigurationSyncManager
```

Daemon → *SchedulerCronTaskManager* → *Task*

82.1 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###AccessTokenDeleteExpired*

:

```
---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::AccessToken
Params:
- --purge
Schedule: 00 01 * * *
TaskName: AccessTokenDeleteExpired
```

82.2 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###AccessTokenGenerateNew*

:

```
---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::AccessToken::Keys
Params:
- --generate
- --keep
- '3'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Schedule: 00 04 * * *
TaskName: AccessTokenGenerateNewKey
```

82.3 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###ArticleSearchIndexRebuild

```
----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Ticket::FulltextIndexRebuildWorker
Params:
- --children
- '4'
- --limit
- '20000'
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: ArticleSearchIndexRebuild
```

82.4 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###BrowserTrustCleanupExpired

```
' AuthTwoFactor::BrowserTrust::ExpirationPeriod'
```

```
----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::BrowserTrust::CleanupExpired
Params: []
Schedule: 00 02 * * *
TaskName: BrowserTrustCleanupExpired
```

82.5 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###CachePurgeTrash

```
----
Function: PurgeTrash
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Cache
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Params: []
Schedule: '* / 10 * * * *'
TaskName: CachePurgeTrash
```

82.6 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###CommunicationLogDelete

:

```
----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Log::CommunicationLog
Params:
- --purge
Schedule: 00 03 * * *
TaskName: CommunicationLogDelete
```

82.7 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###ConfigurationDeploymentC

()

:

```
----
Function: ConfigurationDeployCleanup
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::SysConfig
Params: []
Schedule: 40 0 * * 0
TaskName: ConfigurationDeploymentCleanup
```

82.8 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###ContractCheck

:

```
----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ↵
↳ Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::SystemContract::ContractStatusCheck
Params: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Schedule: '* /5 * * * *'
TaskName: ContractCheck
```

82.9 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###CoreCacheCleanup*

```
----
Function: CleanUp
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Cache
Params:
- Expired
- '1'
Schedule: 20 0 * * 0
TaskName: CoreCacheCleanup
```

82.10 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom1*

```
----
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom1
```

82.11 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom2*

```
----
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom2
```

82.12 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom3*

```
----
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom3
```

82.13 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom4*

```
----
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom4
```

82.14 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom5*

```
----
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom5
```

82.15 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom6*

```

    . : , .
    .
    :

```

```

---
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom6

```

82.16 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom7*

```

    . : , .
    .
    :

```

```

---
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom7

```

82.17 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom8*

```

    . : , .
    .
    :

```

```

---
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom8

```

82.18 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###Custom9*

```

    . : , .

```

:

```

----
Function: ''
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ''
Params: []
Schedule: '* * * * *'
TaskName: Custom9

```

82.19 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###EscalationCheck*

:

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Ticket::EscalationCheck
Params: []
Schedule: '* /5 * * * *'
TaskName: EscalationCheck

```

82.20 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###FetchMail*

```

fetchmail

```

:

```

----
Function: Fetch
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::FetchMail
Params: []
Schedule: '* /5 * * * *'
TaskName: FetchMail

```

82.21 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###FetchMailSSL*

```

fetchmail ( SSL).

```

:

```

---
Function: Fetch
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::FetchMail
Params:
- SSL
- '1'
Schedule: '*/5 * * * *'
TaskName: FetchMailSSL

```

82.22 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenerateDashboardStats

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Stats::Dashboard::Generate
Params: []
Schedule: 5 * * * *
TaskName: GenerateDashboardStats

```

82.23 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenericAgentFile1

Kernel::System::GenericAgent"). (: , . „Ker-

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::GenericAgent::Run
Params:
- --configuration-module
- <ModuleName>
Schedule: '*/20 * * * *'
TaskName: GenericAgentFile1

```

82.24 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenericAgentFile2

Kernel::System::GenericAgent"). (: , . „Ker-

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::GenericAgent::Run
Params:
- --configuration-module
- <ModuleName>
Schedule: '* /20 * * * *'
TaskName: GenericAgentFile2

```

82.25 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenericAgentFile3*

```

Kernel::System::GenericAgent" ). ( : , . „Ker-

```

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::GenericAgent::Run
Params:
- --configuration-module
- <ModuleName>
Schedule: '* /20 * * * *'
TaskName: GenericAgentFile3

```

82.26 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenericAgentFile4*

```

Kernel::System::GenericAgent" ). ( : , . „Ker-

```

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::GenericAgent::Run
Params:
- --configuration-module
- <ModuleName>
Schedule: '* /20 * * * *'
TaskName: GenericAgentFile4

```

82.27 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenericAgentFile5

nel::System::GenericAgent”). (: , . „Ker-

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::GenericAgent::Run
Params:
- --configuration-module
- <ModuleName>
Schedule: '* /20 * * * *'
TaskName: GenericAgentFile5

```

82.28 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###GenericInterfaceDebugLo

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ↵
↳ Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::GenericInterface::DebugLog::Cleanup
Params:
- --created-before-days
- '14'
Schedule: 02 03 * * *
TaskName: GenericInterfaceDebugLogCleanup

```

82.29 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###IndexMaintenance

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::DocumentSearch::IndexWorker
Params:
- --verify-index
Schedule: '* /1 * * * *'
TaskName: IndexMaintenance

```

82.30 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###LoaderCacheDelete

().

:

```

---
Function: CacheDelete
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Loader
Params: []
Schedule: 30 0 * * 0
TaskName: LoaderCacheDelete

```

82.31 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###MailAccountFetch

.

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::PostMaster::MailAccountFetch
Params: []
Schedule: */10 * * * *
TaskName: MailAccountFetch

```

82.32 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###MailQueueSend

.

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Email::MailQueue
Params:
- --send
Schedule: * * * * *
TaskName: MailQueueSend

```

82.33 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###NotificationViewDeleteExp

:

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module:↳
↳Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::NotificationView::DeleteExpired
Params:
- --user-type
- Customer
Schedule: 00 02 * * *
TaskName: NotificationViewDeleteExpired

```

82.34 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###RegistrationUpdateSend

```

OTRS .
.
:

```

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Registration::UpdateSend
Params: []
Schedule: 30 * * * *
TaskName: RegistrationUpdateSend

```

82.35 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###RemoveClosedChats

```

ChatEngine::ChatTTL.
:

```

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Chat::Cleanup::Closed
Params: []
Schedule: 7 23 * * *
TaskName: RemoveClosedChats

```

82.36 Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###RemoveOldChats

```

.
.
:

```

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Chat::Cleanup::Old
Params: []
Schedule: 15 3 * * 0
TaskName: RemoveClosedChats

```

82.37 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###RenewCustomerSMIMECertificates*

```

S/MIME : SMIME SMIME::FetchFromCustomer
UserSMIMECertificate .
:

```

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::SMIME::CustomerCertificate::Renew
Params: []
Schedule: 02 02 * * *
TaskName: RenewCustomerSMIMECertificates

```

82.38 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###SessionDeleteExpired*

```

.
:

```

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Session::DeleteExpired
Params: []
Schedule: 55 */2 * * *
TaskName: SessionDeleteExpired

```

82.39 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###SpoolMailsReprocess*

```

:

```

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::PostMaster::SpoolMailsReprocess

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Params: []
Schedule: 10 0 * * *
TaskName: SpoolMailsReprocess

```

82.40 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###StatsReportsGenerateCron*

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Stats::Reports::GenerateCron
Params: []
Schedule: '*/10 * * * *'
TaskName: StatsReportsGenerateCron

```

82.41 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###SupportDataCollectAsynch*

```

---
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::SupportData::CollectAsynchronous
Params: []
Schedule: 1 * * * *
TaskName: SupportDataCollectAsynchronous

```

82.42 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###TemporaryLinkCleanup*

```

---
Function: LinkCleanup
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::LinkObject
Params:
- State

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Temporary
- Age
- '86400'
Schedule: 35 01 * * *
TaskName: TemporaryLinkCleanup

```

82.43 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###TicketDraftDeleteExpired*

.

:

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::FormDraft::Delete
Params:
- --object-type
- Ticket
- --expired
Schedule: 55 * * * *
TaskName: TicketDraftDeleteExpired

```

82.44 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###TicketNumberCounterClean*

(10).

.

:

```

----
Function: TicketNumberCounterCleanup
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Number::AutoIncrement
Params: []
Schedule: */10 * * * *
TaskName: TicketNumberCounterCleanup

```

82.45 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###TicketPendingCheck*

.

:

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Ticket::PendingCheck
Params: []
Schedule: 45 */2 * * *
TaskName: TicketPendingCheck

```

82.46 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###TicketUnlockTimeout*

:

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::Ticket::UnlockTimeout
Params: []
Schedule: 35 * * * *
TaskName: TicketUnlockTimeout

```

82.47 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###UserActivityCleanup*

:

```

----
Function: Execute
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Console::Command::Maint::UserActivity::CleanupExpired
Params: []
Schedule: */1 * * * *
TaskName: UserActivityCleanup

```

82.48 *Daemon::SchedulerCronTaskManager::Task###WebUploadCacheCleanup*

:

```

----
Function: FormIDCleanup
MaximumParallelInstances: '1'
Module: Kernel::System::Web::UploadCache
Params: []
Schedule: 46 * * * *
TaskName: WebUploadCacheCleanup

```

Daemon → SchedulerGenericAgentTaskManager

83.1 *Daemon::SchedulerGenericAgentTaskManager::SleepTime*

:

0

83.2 *Daemon::SchedulerGenericAgentTaskManager::TicketLimit*

:

4000

Daemon → SchedulerGenericInterfaceTaskManager

84.1 *Daemon::SchedulerGenericInterfaceTaskManager::FutureTaskTimeDiff*

()

.

:

300

Daemon → *SchedulerTaskWorker*

85.1 *Daemon::SchedulerTaskWorker::MaximumWorkers*

.

5

.

:

```
5
```

85.2 *Daemon::SchedulerTaskWorker::NotificationRecipientEmail*

.

:

```
root@localhost
```


86.1 *AgentLoginLogo*

The logo shown on top of the login box of the administrator interface. The URL to the image can be a relative URL to the skin image directory, or a full URL to a remote web server.

:

```
---  
StyleHeight: 70px  
URL: skins/Agent/default/img/loginlogo_default.png
```

86.2 *AgentLogo*

The logo shown in the header of the administrator interface. The URL to the image can be a relative URL to the skin image directory, or a full URL to a remote web server.

:

```
---  
StyleHeight: 50px  
StyleRight: 30px  
StyleTop: 20px  
StyleWidth: 120px  
URL: skins/Agent/default/img/loginlogo_default.png
```

86.3 *AgentLogoCustom###default*

The logo shown in the header of the administrator interface for the skin “OTRS” . See “AgentLogo” for further description.

:

```
---
StyleHeight: 50px
StyleRight: 30px
StyleTop: 20px
StyleWidth: 120px
URL: skins/Agent/default/img/loginlogo_default.png
```

86.4 *AgentLogoCustom###highcontrast*

The logo shown in the header of the administrator interface for the skin “High Contrast” . See “AgentLogo” for further description.

:

```
---
StyleHeight: 50px
StyleRight: 25px
StyleTop: 20px
StyleWidth: 50px
URL: skins/Agent/highcontrast/img/otrs-signet-white.png
```

86.5 *AgentLogoCustom###slim*

The logo shown in the header of the administrator interface for the skin “Slim” . See “AgentLogo” for further description.

:

```
---
StyleHeight: 30px
StyleRight: 15px
StyleTop: 13px
StyleWidth: 30px
URL: skins/Agent/default/img/otrs-signet.png
```

86.6 *AutoComplete::Agent###CustomerSearch*

Defines the configuration options for the autocompletion feature.

:


```

---
AutoCompleteActive: '1'
ButtonText: Search Customer
MaxResultsDisplayed: '20'
MinQueryLength: '2'
QueryDelay: '100'

```

86.7 *AutoComplete::Agent###UserSearch*

Defines the configuration options for the autocompletion feature.

:

```

---
AutoCompleteActive: '1'
ButtonText: Search User
MaxResultsDisplayed: '20'
MinQueryLength: '2'
QueryDelay: '100'

```

86.8 *Events###Appointment*

:

```

---
- AppointmentCreate
- AppointmentUpdate
- AppointmentDelete
- AppointmentNotification

```

86.9 *Events###Article*

:

```

---
- ArticleCreate
- ArticleUpdate
- ArticleSend
- ArticleBounce
- ArticleAgentNotification
- ArticleCustomerNotification

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- ArticleAutoResponse
- ArticleFlagSet
- ArticleFlagsSet
- ArticleFlagDelete
- ArticleCustomerFlagSet
- ArticleCustomerFlagDelete
- ArticleAgentNotification
- ArticleCustomerNotification
- ArticleEmailSendingQueued
- ArticleEmailSendingSent
- ArticleEmailSendingError
- ArticleDeleteAttachment

86.10 *Events###Calendar*

-
- CalendarCreate
 - CalendarUpdate

86.11 *Events###Chat*

-
- ChatAdd
 - ChatChannelUpdate
 - ChatMessageAdd
 - ChatRequestUpdate
 - ChatUpdate

86.12 *Events###CustomPage*

List of all custom page events to be displayed in the GUI.

```
---  
- CustomPageAdd  
- CustomPageUpdate  
- CustomPageDelete  
- CustomPageContentAdd  
- CustomPageContentUpdate  
- CustomPageContentDelete
```

86.13 *Events###CustomerCompany*

List of all customer company events to be displayed in the GUI.

.

:

```
---  
- CustomerCompanyAdd  
- CustomerCompanyUpdate
```

86.14 *Events###CustomerUser*

List of all customer user events to be displayed in the GUI.

.

:

```
---  
- CustomerUserAdd  
- CustomerUserUpdate
```

86.15 *Events###DynamicField*

List of all dynamic field events to be displayed in the GUI.

.

:

```
---  
- DynamicFieldAdd  
- DynamicFieldUpdate  
- DynamicFieldDelete
```

86.16 *Events###FAQ*

List of all knowledge base article events to be displayed in the GUI.

- FAQCreate
- FAQDelete
- FAQUpdate
- FAQVoteAdd
- FAQCategoryGroupUpdate

86.17 *Events###LinkObject*

List of all link object events to be displayed in the GUI.

- LinkObjectLinkAdd
- LinkObjectLinkDelete

86.18 *Events###Package*

List of all package events to be displayed in the GUI.

- PackageInstall
- PackageReinstall
- PackageUpgrade
- PackageUninstall

86.19 *Events###Queue*

- QueueCreate
- QueueUpdate

86.20 *Events###SLA*

List of all service level agreement events to be displayed in the GUI.

:

```

----
- SLACreate
- SLAPreferencesSet
- SLAUpdate

```

86.21 *Events###Service*

:

```

----
- ServiceCreate
- ServicePreferencesSet
- ServiceUpdate

```

86.22 *Events###ServiceCatalogItem*

List of all service catalog item events to be displayed in the GUI.

:

```

----
- ItemContentCategorySet
- ItemContentDelete
- ItemContentUpdate

```

86.23 *Events###Ticket*

:

```

----
- TicketCreate
- TicketDelete
- TicketTitleUpdate

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- TicketUnlockTimeoutUpdate
- TicketQueueUpdate
- TicketTypeUpdate
- TicketServiceUpdate
- TicketSLAUpdate
- TicketCustomerUpdate
- TicketPendingTimeUpdate
- TicketLockUpdate
- TicketArchiveFlagUpdate
- TicketStateUpdate
- TicketOwnerUpdate
- TicketResponsibleUpdate
- TicketPriorityUpdate
- HistoryAdd
- HistoryDelete
- TicketAccountTime
- TicketMerge
- TicketSubscribe
- TicketUnsubscribe
- TicketFlagSet
- TicketCustomerFlagSet
- TicketFlagDelete
- TicketCustomerFlagDelete
- EscalationResponseTimeNotifyBefore
- EscalationUpdateTimeNotifyBefore
- EscalationSolutionTimeNotifyBefore
- EscalationResponseTimeStart
- EscalationUpdateTimeStart
- EscalationSolutionTimeStart
- EscalationResponseTimeStop
- EscalationUpdateTimeStop
- EscalationSolutionTimeStop
- NotificationNewTicket
- NotificationFollowUp
- NotificationLockTimeout
- NotificationOwnerUpdate
- NotificationResponsibleUpdate
- NotificationAddNote
- NotificationMove
- NotificationPendingReminder
- NotificationEscalation
- NotificationEscalationNotifyBefore
- NotificationServiceUpdate

86.24 *Frontend::CommonParam###Action*

:

Admin

86.25 *Frontend::RichText::DefaultCSS*

CSS RTF .
:
:

```
font-family:Geneva, Helvetica, Arial, sans-serif; font-size: 12px;
```

86.26 *Frontend::RichText::EnhancedMode*

Enables the enhanced mode for the multi-line editor with more editing features.

.
:

0

86.27 *Frontend::RichTextHeight*

RTF . () ().
:
:

320

86.28 *Frontend::RichTextPath*

URL RTF ().
:
:

```
<OTRS_CONFIG_Frontend::PrefixPath>/htdocs/js/thirdparty/ckeditor-4.7.0/
```

86.29 *Frontend::RichTextWidth*

RTF . () ().
:
:

:

```
620
```

86.30 *LoginURL*

URL

:

```
http://host.example.com/login.html
```

86.31 *ModernizeFormFields*

Use modern type of select and autocomplete fields in the administrator interface, where applicable (input fields).

:

```
1
```

86.32 *OpenMainMenuOnHover*

, ().

:

```
0
```

86.33 *PossibleNextActions*

:

```
----  
'[% Env('CGIHandle') %]?Action=Admin': Go to administrator interface.
```

Frontend → *Admin* → *FrontendNotification*

87.1 *Frontend::NotifyModule###1000-CloudServicesDisabled*

```
---  
Group: admin  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::AgentCloudServicesDisabled
```

87.2 *Frontend::NotifyModule###5000-SystemConfigurationIsDirty-Check*

Defines the module to display a notification in the administrator interface, if there are modified system configuration settings that are not deployed yet.

```
---  
Group: admin  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::SystemConfigurationIsDirtyCheck
```

87.3 *Frontend::NotifyModule###5200-SystemConfigurationInvalid-Check*

Defines the module to display a notification in the administrator interface, if there are invalid system configuration settings deployed.

:

```
----  
Group: admin  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::SystemConfigurationInvalidCheck
```

87.4 *Frontend::NotifyModule###6050-SystemConfiguration-OutOfSync-Check*

Defines the module to display a notification in the administrator interface if the system configuration is out of sync.

:

```
----  
AllowedDelayMinutes: '5'  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::SystemConfigurationOutOfSyncCheck
```

87.5 *Frontend::NotifyModule###8000-PackageManager-CheckNotVerifiedPackages*

Defines the module to display a notification in the administrator interface, if the installation of not verified packages is activated.

:

```
----  
Module: ↳  
↳Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::PackageManagerCheckNotVerifiedPackages
```

87.6 *Frontend::NotifyModule###9000-Generic*

Defines the module to display a generic notification in the administrator interface. Either “Text” - if configured - or the contents of “File” will be displayed. Use “Priority” key to style the notification. If “Link” key is supplied, notification text will be wrapped in an anchor leading to specified address. You can use “Target” key to define a target attribute of the defined link.

:

```
---  
File: <OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/notify.txt  
Link: https://www.otrs.com  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::Generic  
Priority: Warning  
Target: _blank  
Text: The OTRS Website
```

Frontend → Admin → ModuleRegistration

88.1 *Frontend::Module###Admin*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Admin Area.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: ''
```

88.2 *Frontend::Module###AdminACL*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Access Control Lists (ACL)
```

88.3 *Frontend::Module###AdminAgentStyle*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin Agent Interface Style
```

88.4 *Frontend::Module###AdminAppointmentCalendarManage*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Calendar manage screen.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Calendar
Title: Manage Calendars
```

88.5 *Frontend::Module###AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Appointment Notifications
```

88.6 *Frontend::Module###AdminAttachment*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Attachments

```

88.7 *Frontend::Module###AdminAutoResponse*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Auto Responses

```

88.8 *Frontend::Module###AdminChatChannel*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Chat Channels

```

88.9 *Frontend::Module###AdminChatIntegration*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Chat Integration

```

88.10 *Frontend::Module###AdminCloudServiceSMS*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: SMS
```

88.11 *Frontend::Module###AdminCloudServices*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Cloud Services
```

88.12 *Frontend::Module###AdminCommunicationLog*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Communication Log GUI
```

88.13 *Frontend::Module###AdminContactWithData*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:


```

---
Description: Admin contact with data.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Ticket
Title: Admin Contact With Data

```

88.14 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomPage*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin Custom Page

```

88.15 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomerCompany*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: Edit Customer Companies.
Group:
- admin
- users
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Customers
Title: Customer Companies

```

88.16 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomerGroup*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Customers Groups
```

88.17 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomerUser*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Edit Customer Users.
Group:
- admin
- users
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Customers
Title: Customer Users
```

88.18 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomerUserCustomer*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Customer Users Customers
```

88.19 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomerUserGroup*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Customer Users Groups
```

88.20 *Frontend::Module###AdminCustomerUserService*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Customer Users Services
```

88.21 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicField*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Dynamic Fields GUI
```

88.22 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldCheckbox*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Checkbox Backend GUI
```

88.23 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldContactWithData*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Contact Data Backend GUI
```

88.24 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldDateTime*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Date Time Backend GUI
```

88.25 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldDropdown*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Drop-down Backend GUI
```

88.26 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldInvalid*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Invalid Backend GUI
```

88.27 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldMultiselect*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Multiselect Backend GUI

```

88.28 *Frontend::Module###AdminDynamicFieldText*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Dynamic Fields Text Backend GUI

```

88.29 *Frontend::Module###AdminEmail*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin Notification

```

88.30 *Frontend::Module###AdminExternalHomePage*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin External Home Page
```

88.31 *Frontend::Module###AdminExternalLayout*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin External Interface Layout
```

88.32 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericAgent*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: GenericAgent
```

88.33 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceDebugger*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Debugger GUI
```

88.34 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceErrorHandlingDefault*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface ErrorHandling GUI

```

88.35 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceErrorHandlingRequestRetry*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface ErrorHandling GUI

```

88.36 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceInvokerDefault*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Invoker GUI

```

88.37 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceInvokerEvent*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Invoker Event GUI
```

88.38 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceMappingSimple*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Web Service Mapping GUI
```

88.39 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceMappingXSLT*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Web Service Mapping GUI
```

88.40 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Operation GUI
```


88.41 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceOperationRPC*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface RPC Operation GUI

```

88.42 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPREST*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface TransportHTTPREST GUI

```

88.43 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPSOAP*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface TransportHTTPSOAP GUI

```

88.44 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceWebservice*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Generic Interface Web Service GUI
```

88.45 *Frontend::Module###AdminGenericInterfaceWebserviceHistory*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Generic Interface Web Service History GUI
```

88.46 *Frontend::Module###AdminGroup*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Groups
```

88.47 *Frontend::Module###AdminMailAccount*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Mail Accounts
```

88.48 *Frontend::Module###AdminNotificationEvent*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Ticket Notifications
```

88.49 *Frontend::Module###AdminPGP*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: PGP Key Management
```

88.50 *Frontend::Module###AdminPackageManager*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Software Package Manager.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Package Manager
```

88.51 *Frontend::Module###AdminPerformanceLog*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Performance Log
```

88.52 *Frontend::Module###AdminPostMasterFilter*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: PostMaster Filters
```

88.53 *Frontend::Module###AdminPriority*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Priorities
```

88.54 *Frontend::Module###AdminProcessManagement*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Process Management
```

88.55 *Frontend::Module###AdminProcessManagementActivity*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Process Management Activity GUI

```

88.56 *Frontend::Module###AdminProcessManagementActivityDialog*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Process Management Activity Dialog GUI

```

88.57 *Frontend::Module###AdminProcessManagementPath*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Process Management Path GUI

```

88.58 *Frontend::Module###AdminProcessManagementSequenceFlow*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Process Management Sequence Flow GUI
```

88.59 *Frontend::Module###AdminProcessManagementSequenceFlowAction*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Process Management Sequence Flow Action GUI
```

88.60 *Frontend::Module###AdminQueue*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Queues
```

88.61 *Frontend::Module###AdminQueueAutoResponse*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Queues Auto Responses
```

88.62 *Frontend::Module###AdminQueueSMSTemplates*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: SMS Templates Queues

```

88.63 *Frontend::Module###AdminQueueTemplates*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Templates Queues

```

88.64 *Frontend::Module###AdminRegistration*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: System Registration

```

88.65 *Frontend::Module###AdminRole*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Roles
```

88.66 *Frontend::Module###AdminRoleGroup*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Roles  Groups
```

88.67 *Frontend::Module###AdminRoleUser*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Agents  Roles
```

88.68 *Frontend::Module###AdminSLA*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Service Level Agreements
```


88.69 *Frontend::Module###AdminSMIME*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: S/MIME Management

```

88.70 *Frontend::Module###AdminSMSTemplate*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: SMS Templates

```

88.71 *Frontend::Module###AdminSalutation*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Salutations

```

88.72 *Frontend::Module###AdminSelectBox*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: SQL Box
```

88.73 *Frontend::Module###AdminService*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Services
```

88.74 *Frontend::Module###AdminServiceCatalogue*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin Customer Service Catalog.
```

88.75 *Frontend::Module###AdminServiceCatalogueCategories*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin Customer Service Catalog Categories
```

88.76 *Frontend::Module###AdminServiceCatalogueItems*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Admin Customer Service Catalog Items

```

88.77 *Frontend::Module###AdminSession*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Session Management

```

88.78 *Frontend::Module###AdminSignature*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Signatures

```

88.79 *Frontend::Module###AdminState*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: States
```

88.80 *Frontend::Module###AdminSupportDataCollector*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Support Data Collector
```

88.81 *Frontend::Module###AdminSystemAddress*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Email Addresses
```

88.82 *Frontend::Module###AdminSystemConfiguration*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Admin.
Group:
- admin
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: System Configuration
```

88.83 *Frontend::Module###AdminSystemConfigurationDeployment*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Manage System Configuration Deployments.
Group:
- admin
- users
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: SystemConfiguration
Title: System Configuration Deployment
```

88.84 *Frontend::Module###AdminSystemConfigurationGroup*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Admin.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: System Configuration Group
```

88.85 *Frontend::Module###AdminTemplate*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Templates
```

88.86 *Frontend::Module###AdminTemplateAttachment*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Templates Attachments
```

88.87 *Frontend::Module###AdminType*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Types
```

88.88 *Frontend::Module###AdminUser*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Create and manage agents.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Agents
```

88.89 *Frontend::Module###AdminUserGroup*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Admin
Title: Agents Groups

```

88.90 *Frontend::Module###AgentCustomerSearch*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: Agent Customer Search.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Ticket
Title: Agent Customer Search

```

88.91 *Frontend::Module###AgentDaemonInfo*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: Admin
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Shows information on how to start OTRS Daemon

```

88.92 *Frontend::Module###AgentFAQCategory*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: FAQ
Title: FAQ

```

88.93 *Frontend::Module###AgentFAQLanguage*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: FAQ
Title: FAQ
```

88.94 *Frontend::Module###AgentPreferences*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Agent preferences.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Preferences
Title: Agent Preferences
```

88.95 *Frontend::Module###AgentSystemContract*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: This module is part of the administrator interface.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: System Contract
```

88.96 *Frontend::Module###AjaxAttachment*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: AJAX attachment.
Group: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: AJAX Attachment
```

88.97 *Frontend::Module###Logout*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Logout module.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: ''
Title: Logout
```

88.98 *Frontend::Module###PictureUpload*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Description: Picture upload module.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
NavBarName: Ticket
Title: Picture Upload
```

88.99 *Frontend::NavBarModule###11-AdminContactWithData*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface. Disables “Edit contacts with data” link if there is no source field configured.

:

```
---
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::AdminContactWithData
```

88.100 *Frontend::NavBarModule###2-AdminFavourites*

Front end module registration for the administrator interface. Shows personal favorites as sub navigation items of the Admin menu.

:

```
---  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::AdminFavourites
```

Frontend → Admin → ModuleRegistration → AdminOverview

89.1 *Frontend::NavigationModule###Admin*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: ''
Description: Admin modules overview.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: ''
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: ''
```

89.2 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminACL*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Automation
Description: Configure and manage ACLs.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-check-square-o
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Access Control Lists (ACL)
```

89.3 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminAgentStyle*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Agent
Description: Manage the Styles.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-paint-brush
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Styles
```

89.4 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminAppointmentCalendarManage*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Administration
Description: Create and manage calendars.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-calendar
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Calendars
```

89.5 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Communication
Description: Create and manage appointment notifications.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-bell-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Appointment Notifications

```

89.6 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminAttachment*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage attachments.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-paperclip
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Attachments

```

89.7 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminAutoResponse*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage responses that are automatically sent.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-reply
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Auto Responses

```

89.8 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminChatChannel*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Chat
Description: Create and manage chat channels.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-comments-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Chat Channels
```

89.9 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminChatIntegration*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Chat
Description: Integrate the public chat into a website.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-commenting-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Chat Integration
```

89.10 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCloudServices*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: OTRSGroup
Description: Manage OTRS Group cloud services.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-cloud
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Cloud Services
```

89.11 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCommunicationLog*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Communication
Description: Display communication log entries.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-table
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Communication Log

```

89.12 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomPage*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: External
Description: Manage Custom Pages.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-file-text-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Custom Pages

```

89.13 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomerCompany*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Users
Description: Create and manage customers.
Group:
- admin
- users
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-building-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customers

```

89.14 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomerGroup*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Users
Description: Link customers to groups.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-building-o
IconSmall: fa-users
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customers Groups
```

89.15 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomerUser*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Users
Description: Create and manage customer users.
Group:
- admin
- users
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-male
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customer Users
```

89.16 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomerUserCustomer*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Users
Description: Link customer users to customers.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-male
IconSmall: fa-building-o
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customer Users Customers
```


89.17 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomerUserGroup*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Users
Description: Link customer users to groups.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-male
IconSmall: fa-users
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customer Users  Groups

```

89.18 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminCustomerUserService*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Users
Description: Link customer users to services.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-male
IconSmall: fa-wrench
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customer Users  Services

```

89.19 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminDynamicField*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Automation
Description: Create and manage dynamic fields.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-align-left
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Dynamic Fields

```

89.20 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminEmail*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Communication
Description: Send notifications to users.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-quote-right
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Admin Notification
```

89.21 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminExternalHomePage*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: External
Description: Manage the Home Page.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-home
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Home Page
```

89.22 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminExternalLayout*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: External
Description: Manage the Layout.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-paint-brush
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Layout
```

89.23 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminGenericAgent*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Automation
Description: Manage tasks triggered by event or time based execution.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-database
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: GenericAgent

```

89.24 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminGenericInterfaceWebservice*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Automation
Description: Create and manage web services.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: ''
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Web Services

```

89.25 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminGroup*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Users
Description: Create and manage groups.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-users
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Groups

```

89.26 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminMailAccount*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Communication
Description: Manage POP3 or IMAP accounts to fetch email from.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-envelope-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: PostMaster Mail Accounts
```

89.27 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminNotificationEvent*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Communication
Description: Create and manage ticket notifications.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-bell-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Ticket Notifications
```

89.28 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminPGP*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Communication
Description: Manage PGP keys for email encryption.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-user-secret
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: PGP Keys
```

89.29 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminPackageManager*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Administration
Description: Update and extend your system with software packages.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-plug
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Package Manager

```

89.30 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminPerformanceLog*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Administration
Description: View performance benchmark results.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-bar-chart
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Performance Log

```

89.31 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminPostMasterFilter*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Communication
Description: Filter incoming emails.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-filter
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: PostMaster Filters

```

89.32 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminPriority*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage ticket priorities.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-list-ol
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Priorities
```

89.33 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminProcessManagement*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Automation
Description: Configure Processes.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-sitemap
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Process Management
```

89.34 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminQueue*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage queues.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-folder
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Queues
```

89.35 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminQueueAutoResponse*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Link queues to auto responses.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-reply
IconSmall: fa-folder
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Queues  Auto Responses

```

89.36 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminQueueSMSTemplates*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Link SMS templates to queues.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-mobile
IconSmall: fa-folder
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: SMS Templates  Queues

```

89.37 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminQueueTemplates*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Link templates to queues.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-file-text-o
IconSmall: fa-folder
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Templates  Queues

```

89.38 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminRegistration*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: OTRSGroup
Description: Manage system registration.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-edit
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: System Registration
```

89.39 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminRole*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Users
Description: Create and manage roles.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-circle-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Roles
```

89.40 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminRoleGroup*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Users
Description: Link roles to groups.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-circle-o
IconSmall: fa-users
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Roles Groups
```


89.41 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminRoleUser*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Users
Description: Link agents to roles.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-user
IconSmall: fa-circle-o
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Agents Roles

```

89.42 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSLA*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage Service Level Agreements (SLAs).
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-ticket
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Service Level Agreements

```

89.43 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSMIME*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Communication
Description: Manage S/MIME certificates for email encryption.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-user-secret
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: S/MIME Certificates

```

89.44 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSMSTemplate*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage SMS templates.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-mobile
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: SMS Templates
```

89.45 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSalutation*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage salutations.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-comment-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Salutations
```

89.46 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSelectBox*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Administration
Description: Execute SQL statements.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-terminal
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: SQL Box
```

89.47 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminService*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage services.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-wrench
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Services

```

89.48 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminServiceCatalogue*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: External
Description: Manage Customer Service Catalog.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-sitemap
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Customer Service Catalog

```

89.49 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSession*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Administration
Description: Manage existing sessions.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-clock-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Session Management

```

89.50 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSignature*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage signatures.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-file-text-o
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Signatures
```

89.51 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminState*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage ticket states.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-ticket
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: States
```

89.52 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSupportDataCollector*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: OTRSGroup
Description: Manage support data.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-search
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Support Data Collector
```

89.53 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSystemAddress*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Communication
Description: Set sender email addresses for this system.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-at
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Email Addresses

```

89.54 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminSystemConfiguration*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Administration
Description: Edit the system configuration settings.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: ''
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: System Configuration

```

89.55 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminTemplate*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage templates.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-file-text-o
IconSmall: ''

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Templates
```

89.56 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminTemplateAttachment*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Link templates to attachments.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-paperclip
IconSmall: fa-file-text-o
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Templates Attachments
```

89.57 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminType*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Ticket
Description: Create and manage ticket types.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-ticket
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Types
```

89.58 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminUser*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
Block: Users
Description: Create and manage agents.
Group:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-user
IconSmall: ''
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Agents

```

89.59 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AdminUserGroup*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Users
Description: Link agents to groups.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-user
IconSmall: fa-users
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: Agents Groups

```

89.60 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AgentFAQCategory*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
Block: Administration
Description: FAQ Category Management.
Group:
- admin
GroupRo: []
IconBig: fa-question
IconSmall: fa-list
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin
Name: FAQ Category

```

89.61 *Frontend::NavigationModule###AgentFAQLanguage*

Navigation module for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
Block: Administration  
Description: FAQ Language Management.  
Group:  
- admin  
GroupRo: []  
IconBig: fa-question  
IconSmall: fa-language  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::ModuleAdmin  
Name: FAQ Language
```

Frontend → Admin → ModuleRegistration → Loader

90.1 *Loader::Module::Admin###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.css  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.js  
- Core.UI.AllocationList.js  
- Core.Agent.TableFilters.js
```

90.2 *Loader::Module::AdminACL###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ACL.css  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ACL.js
```

90.3 *Loader::Module::AdminAgentStyle###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.AgentStyle.css
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.js
- Core.UI.InputFields.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.AgentStyle.js
```

90.4 *Loader::Module::AdminAppointmentCalendarManage###002-Calendar*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.AppointmentCalendar.Manage.css
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/clipboardjs-1.7.1/clipboard.min.js
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.AppointmentCalendar.Manage.js
```

90.5 *Loader::Module::AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent###002-Calendar*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.NotificationEvent.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.NotificationEvent.js
```

90.6 *Loader::Module::AdminAttachment###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Attachment.js

```

90.7 *Loader::Module::AdminAutoResponse###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.AutoResponse.js

```

90.8 *Loader::Module::AdminChatIntegration###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.css
- Core.Agent.Admin.ChatIntegration.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.ChatIntegration.js

```

90.9 *Loader::Module::AdminCloudServiceSMS###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CloudService.SMS.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CloudServiceSMS.js

```

90.10 *Loader::Module::AdminCloudServices###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CloudServices.css
```

90.11 *Loader::Module::AdminCommunicationLog###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CommunicationLog.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CommunicationLog.js
- thirdparty/jquery-tablesorter-2.28.14/jquery.tablesorter.js
- Core.UI.Table.Sort.js
```

90.12 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomPage###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomPage.js
- Core.UI.InputFields.js
```

90.13 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomerCompany###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomerCompany.js
```

90.14 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomerGroup###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomerGroup.js
```

90.15 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomerUser###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.TicketAction.js  
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomerUser.js
```

90.16 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomerUserCustomer###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomerUserService.js
```

90.17 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomerUserGroup###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomerGroup.js
```

90.18 *Loader::Module::AdminCustomerUserService###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.CustomerUserService.js
```

90.19 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicField###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.20 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldCheckbox###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicFieldCheckbox.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.21 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldContactWithData###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicFieldDropdown.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.22 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldDateTime###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicFieldDateTime.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.23 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldDropdown###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicFieldDropdown.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.24 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldInvalid###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.25 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldMultiselect###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicFieldMultiselect.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.26 *Loader::Module::AdminDynamicFieldText###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicField.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.DynamicFieldText.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.27 *Loader::Module::AdminExternalHomePage###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ExternalHomePage.css
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.js
- Core.UI.InputFields.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.ExternalHomePage.js
```

90.28 *Loader::Module::AdminExternalLayout###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ExternalHomePage.css
- Core.Agent.Admin.ExternalLayout.css
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/spectrum-1.8.1/spectrum.js
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Core.UI.InputFields.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.ExternalLayout.js

```

90.29 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericAgent###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericAgent.js

```

90.30 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceDebugger###002-GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceDebugger.js

```

90.31 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceErrorHandlingDefault###002-GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceErrorHandling.js

```

90.32 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceErrorHandlingRequestRetry###002-GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceErrorHandling.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceErrorHandlingRequestRetry.js
```

90.33 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceInvokerDefault###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceInvoker.js
```

90.34 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceInvokerEvent###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceInvokerEvent.js
```

90.35 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceMappingSimple###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceMapping.js
```

90.36 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceMappingXSLT###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

----
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceMappingXSLT.js

```

90.37 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

----
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceOperation.js

```

90.38 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceOperationRPC###001- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

----
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceOperation.js

```

90.39 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPREST###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceTransportHTTPREST.js
```

90.40 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPSOAP###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
- Core.Agent.SortedTree.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceTransportHTTPSOAP.js
- Core.Agent.SortedTree.js
```

90.41 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceWebservice###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceWebservice.js
```

90.42 *Loader::Module::AdminGenericInterfaceWebserviceHistory###002- GenericInterface*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterface.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.GenericInterfaceWebserviceHistory.js
```

90.43 *Loader::Module::AdminGroup###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Group.js

```

90.44 *Loader::Module::AdminMailAccount###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.MailAccount.js

```

90.45 *Loader::Module::AdminNotificationEvent###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.NotificationEvent.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.NotificationEvent.js

```

90.46 *Loader::Module::AdminPGP###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.PGP.js

```

90.47 *Loader::Module::AdminPackageManager###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.PackageManager.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.PackageManager.js
```

90.48 *Loader::Module::AdminPerformanceLog###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.PerformanceLog.css
```

90.49 *Loader::Module::AdminPostMasterFilter###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.PostMasterFilter.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.PostMasterFilter.js
```

90.50 *Loader::Module::AdminPriority###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Priority.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.51 *Loader::Module::AdminProcessManagement###002-ProcessManagement*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.css
- Core.AllocationList.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/jsplumb-1.6.4/jsplumb.js
- thirdparty/farahey-0.5/farahey.js
- thirdparty/jsplumb-labelspacer/label-spacer.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.Canvas.js
- Core.UI.AllocationList.js

```

90.52 *Loader::Module::AdminProcessManagementActivity###002-ProcessManagement*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.css
- Core.AllocationList.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.ModuleConfiguration.MultiLanguageRichText.
  ↪js
- Core.UI.AllocationList.js

```

90.53 *Loader::Module::AdminProcessManagementActivityDialog###002-ProcessManagement*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.css
- Core.AllocationList.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.js
- Core.UI.AllocationList.js

```

90.54 *Loader::Module::AdminProcessManagementPath###002-ProcessManagement*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
----  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.css  
- Core.AllocationList.css  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.js  
- Core.UI.AllocationList.js
```

90.55 *Loader::Module::AdminProcessManagementSequenceFlow###002-ProcessManagement*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
----  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.css  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.js
```

90.56 *Loader::Module::AdminProcessManagementSequenceFlowAction###002-ProcessManagement*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
----  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.css  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.ModuleConfiguration.MultiLanguageRichText.  
  ↪js  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ProcessManagement.js
```

90.57 *Loader::Module::AdminQueue###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:


```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Queue.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js

```

90.58 *Loader::Module::AdminQueueAutoResponse###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.QueueAutoResponse.js

```

90.59 *Loader::Module::AdminQueueSMSTemplates###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.QueueSMSTemplates.js

```

90.60 *Loader::Module::AdminQueueTemplates###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.QueueTemplates.js

```

90.61 *Loader::Module::AdminRegistration###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Registration.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Registration.js

```

90.62 *Loader::Module::AdminRole###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.Role.js
```

90.63 *Loader::Module::AdminRoleGroup###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.RoleGroup.js
```

90.64 *Loader::Module::AdminRoleUser###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.RoleUser.js
```

90.65 *Loader::Module::AdminSLA###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.SLA.js
```

90.66 *Loader::Module::AdminSMIME###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.SMIME.js
```

90.67 *Loader::Module::AdminSMSTemplate###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.SMSTemplate.js
```

90.68 *Loader::Module::AdminSalutation###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.Salutation.js
```

90.69 *Loader::Module::AdminSelectBox###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.SelectBox.js
```

90.70 *Loader::Module::AdminService###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.Service.js
```

90.71 *Loader::Module::AdminServiceCatalogue###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ServiceCatalogue.css
```

90.72 *Loader::Module::AdminServiceCatalogueCategories###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ServiceCatalogue.Categories.js
```

90.73 *Loader::Module::AdminServiceCatalogueItems###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.ServiceCatalogue.Items.js
```

90.74 *Loader::Module::AdminSession###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.Session.js
```

90.75 *Loader::Module::AdminSignature###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Signature.js

```

90.76 *Loader::Module::AdminState###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.State.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js

```

90.77 *Loader::Module::AdminSupportDataCollector###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.SupportDataCollector.css
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.SupportDataCollector.js

```

90.78 *Loader::Module::AdminSystemAddress###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```

---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemAddress.js

```

90.79 *Loader::Module::AdminSystemConfiguration###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/clipboardjs-1.7.1/clipboard.min.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.Date.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.DateTime.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.VacationDays.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.VacationDaysOneTime.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.WorkingHours.js
- Core.Form.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.js
```

90.80 *Loader::Module::AdminSystemConfigurationDeployment###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/clipboardjs-1.7.1/clipboard.min.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.js
```

90.81 *Loader::Module::AdminSystemConfigurationGroup###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
CSS:
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.css
JavaScript:
- thirdparty/clipboardjs-1.7.1/clipboard.min.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.Date.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.DateTime.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.VacationDays.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.VacationDaysOneTime.js
- Core.SystemConfiguration.WorkingHours.js
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Core.Form.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.js
```

90.82 *Loader::Module::AdminTemplate###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Template.js
```

90.83 *Loader::Module::AdminTemplateAttachment###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.TemplateAttachment.js
```

90.84 *Loader::Module::AdminType###002-Ticket*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Type.js
- Core.Agent.Admin.SysConfig.Entity.js
```

90.85 *Loader::Module::AdminUser###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---
JavaScript:
- Core.Agent.Admin.Users.js
```

90.86 *Loader::Module::AdminUserGroup###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.Admin.UserGroup.js
```

90.87 *Loader::Module::AgentFAQCategory###002-FAQ*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.FAQ.ConfirmationDialog.js
```

90.88 *Loader::Module::AgentFAQLanguage###002-FAQ*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
JavaScript:  
- Core.Agent.FAQ.ConfirmationDialog.js
```

90.89 *Loader::Module::AgentPreferences###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.Preferences.css  
- Core.Agent.Admin.SystemConfiguration.css  
JavaScript:  
- Core.UI.AllocationList.js  
- Core.Agent.TableFilters.js  
- Core.Agent.Preferences.js  
- Core.SystemConfiguration.js  
- Core.SystemConfiguration.Date.js
```


90.90 *Loader::Module::AgentSystemContract###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
CSS:  
- Core.Agent.SystemContract.css
```

90.91 *Loader::Module::Graph2PNG###001-Framework*

Loader module registration for the administrator interface.

:

```
---  
CSS:  
- thirdparty/nvd3-1.7.1/nv.d3.css  
JavaScript:  
- thirdparty/d3-3.5.6/d3.min.js  
- thirdparty/nvd3-1.7.1/nvd3.min.js  
- thirdparty/nvd3-1.7.1/models/OTRSLineChart.js  
- thirdparty/nvd3-1.7.1/models/OTRSMultiBarChart.js  
- thirdparty/nvd3-1.7.1/models/OTRSStackedAreaChart.js  
- Core.UI.AdvancedChart.js
```

Frontend → Admin → ModuleRegistration → MainMenu

91.1 *Frontend::Navigation###Admin###001-Framework*

:

```
---  
- AccessKey: a  
  Block: ItemArea  
  Description: Admin modules overview.  
  Group:  
  - admin  
  GroupRo: []  
  Link: Action=Admin  
  LinkOption: ''  
  Name: Admin  
  NavBar: Admin  
  Prio: '10000'  
  Type: Menu
```

91.2 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminACL###002-Ticket*

:

```
--- []
```

91.3 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent###002-Calendar*

91.4 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminAttachment###002-Ticket*

91.5 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminAutoResponse###002-Ticket*

91.6 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminChatChannel###002-Ticket*

91.7 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminChatIntegration###002-Ticket*

---- []

91.8 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCloudServiceSMS###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.9 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCloudServices###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.10 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCommunicationLog###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.11 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminContactWithData###002-Ticket*

:

```
----  
- AccessKey: ''  
  Block: ''  
  Description: Edit contacts with data.  
  Group:  
    - admin
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

GroupRo: []
Link: Action=AdminContactWithData
LinkOption: ''
Name: Edit contacts with data
NavBar: Ticket
Prio: '900'
Type: ''

```

91.12 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomPage###001-Framework*

```

:

```

```

--- []

```

91.13 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomerCompany###001-Framework*

```

:

```

```

---
- AccessKey: ''
  Block: ItemArea
  Description: Create and manage customers.
  Group:
    - admin
    - users
  GroupRo: []
  Link: Action=AdminCustomerCompany;Nav=Agent
  LinkOption: ''
  Name: Customer Administration
  NavBar: Customers
  Prio: '9100'
  Type: ''

```

91.14 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomerGroup###001-Framework*

:

```
---- []
```

91.15 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomerUser###001-Framework*

:

```
----
- AccessKey: ''
  Block: ItemArea
  Description: Create and manage customer users.
  Group:
  - admin
  - users
  GroupRo: []
  Link: Action=AdminCustomerUser;Nav=Agent
  LinkOption: ''
  Name: Customer User Administration
  NavBar: Customers
  Prio: '9000'
  Type: ''
```

91.16 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomerUserCustomer###001-Framework*

:

```
---- []
```

91.17 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomerUserGroup###001-Framework*

:

```
---- []
```

91.18 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminCustomerUserService###001-Framework*

.
.
:

---- []

91.19 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminDynamicField###002-Ticket*

.
.
:

---- []

91.20 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminEmail###001-Framework*

.
.
:

---- []

91.21 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminExternalHomePage###001-Framework*

.
.
:

---- []

91.22 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminExternalLayout###001-Framework*

.
.
:

--- []

91.23 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminGenericAgent###002-Ticket*

:

--- []

91.24 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminGenericInterfaceDebugger###002- GenericInterface*

:

--- []

91.25 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminGenericInterfaceWebservice###002- GenericInterface*

:

--- []

91.26 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminGroup###001-Framework*

:

--- []

91.27 Frontend::Navigation###AdminMailAccount###001-Framework

[]

91.28 Frontend::Navigation###AdminNotificationEvent###002-Ticket

[]

91.29 Frontend::Navigation###AdminPGP###001-Framework

[]

91.30 Frontend::Navigation###AdminPackageManager###001-Framework

[]

91.31 Frontend::Navigation###AdminPerformanceLog###001-Framework

--- []

91.32 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminPostMasterFilter###001-Framework*

:

--- []

91.33 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminPriority###002-Ticket*

:

--- []

91.34 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminProcessManagement###002-ProcessManagement*

:

--- []

91.35 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminQueue###002-Ticket*

:

--- []

91.36 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminQueueAutoResponse###002-Ticket*

[]

91.37 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminQueueSMSTemplates###001-Framework*

[]

91.38 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminQueueTemplates###002-Ticket*

[]

91.39 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminRegistration###001-Framework*

[]

91.40 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminRole###001-Framework*

---- []

91.41 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminRoleGroup###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.42 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminRoleUser###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.43 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSLA###002-Ticket*

:

---- []

91.44 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSMIME###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.45 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSMSTemplate###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.46 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSalutation###002-Ticket*

:

---- []

91.47 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSelectBox###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.48 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminService###002-Ticket*

:

---- []

91.49 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminServiceCatalogue###001-Framework*

:

---- []

91.50 Frontend::Navigation###AdminServiceCatalogueCategories###001-Framework

.
.
:

---- []

91.51 Frontend::Navigation###AdminServiceCatalogueItems###001-Framework

.
.
:

---- []

91.52 Frontend::Navigation###AdminSession###001-Framework

.
.
:

---- []

91.53 Frontend::Navigation###AdminSignature###002-Ticket

.
.
:

---- []

91.54 Frontend::Navigation###AdminState###002-Ticket

.
.
:

---- []

91.55 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSupportDataCollector###001-Framework*

---- []

91.56 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSystemAddress###002-Ticket*

---- []

91.57 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSystemConfiguration###001-Framework*

---- []

91.58 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminSystemConfigurationDeployment###001-Framework*

---- []

91.59 Frontend::Navigation###AdminSystemConfigurationGroup###001-Framework

91.60 Frontend::Navigation###AdminTemplate###002-Ticket

91.61 Frontend::Navigation###AdminTemplateAttachment###002-Ticket

91.62 Frontend::Navigation###AdminType###002-Ticket

91.63 Frontend::Navigation###AdminUser###001-Framework

```
--- []
```

91.64 *Frontend::Navigation###AdminUserGroup###001-Framework*

:

```
--- []
```

91.65 *Frontend::Navigation###AgentFAQCategory###002-FAQ*

:

```
---
- AccessKey: g
  Block: ''
  Description: Category Management.
  Group:
  - admin
  GroupRo: []
  Link: Action=AgentFAQCategory
  LinkOption: ''
  Name: Category Management
  NavBar: FAQ
  Prio: '950'
  Type: ''
```

91.66 *Frontend::Navigation###AgentFAQLanguage###002-FAQ*

:

```
---
- AccessKey: l
  Block: ''
  Description: Language Management.
  Group:
  - admin
  GroupRo: []
  Link: Action=AgentFAQLanguage
  LinkOption: ''
  Name: Language Management
  NavBar: FAQ
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Prio: '940' Type: ''

Frontend → Admin → NavBarModule

92.1 *Frontend::AdminModuleGroups###001-Framework*

```
---
Administration:
  Order: '6000'
  Title: Administration
Agent:
  Order: '4200'
  Title: Agent Interface
Automation:
  Order: '4000'
  Title: Processes & Automation
Chat:
  Order: '5500'
  Title: Chat
Communication:
  Order: '2000'
  Title: Communication & Notifications
External:
  Order: '4500'
  Title: External Interface
Miscellaneous:
  Order: '7000'
  Title: Miscellaneous
OTRSGroup:
  Order: '5000'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

<p>Title: OTRS Group Services</p> <p>Ticket:</p> <p>Order: '1000'</p> <p>Title: Ticket Settings</p> <p>Users:</p> <p>Order: '3000'</p> <p>Title: Users, Groups & Roles</p>
--

Frontend → Admin → View → ContactWithData

93.1 *AdminContactWithData::RunInitialWildcardSearch*

Runs an initial wildcard search of the existing contacts with data when accessing the contact with data module of the administrator interface.

:

1

Frontend → Admin → View → CustomPage

94.1 *Frontend::Admin::AdminCustomPage###RichText*

:

1

94.2 *Frontend::Admin::AdminCustomPage###RichTextHeight*

RTF . () ().

:

320

94.3 *Frontend::Admin::AdminCustomPage###RichTextWidth*

RTF . () ().

:

620

Frontend → Admin → View → CustomerCompany

95.1 AdminCustomerCompany::RunInitialWildcardSearch

AdminCustomerCompany.

:

1

Frontend → Admin → View → CustomerUser

96.1 AdminCustomerUser::RunInitialWildcardSearch

AdminCustomerUser.

.

:

1

96.2 AdminCustomerUser::UseAutoComplete

ID

AdminCustomerUser.

.

:

0

Frontend → Admin → View → DynamicFieldOverview

97.1 *Frontend::AdminDynamicField###DynamicFieldsOverviewPageShown*

() .
:

```
1000
```

Frontend → Admin → View → NotificationEvent

98.1 *AppointmentNotification::Transport###Email*

:

```
---  
AgentEnabledByDefault: '1'  
Class: Icon--Small  
CommonIcon: regular, envelope  
Icon: fa fa-envelope  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::Transport::Email  
Name: Email  
Prio: '100'
```

98.2 *AppointmentNotification::Transport###NotificationView*

:

```
---  
AgentEnabledByDefault: '0'  
CommonIcon: regular, network-browser  
Icon: fa fa-th-list  
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::Transport::NotificationView  
Name: Web View  
Prio: '110'
```

98.3 *AppointmentNotification::Transport###SMS*

:

```
---
AgentEnabledByDefault: '0'
CommonIcon: regular, mobile-phone
Icon: fa fa-mobile
Module: Kernel::System::Calendar::Event::Transport::SMS
Name: SMS (Short Message Service)
Prio: '120'
```

98.4 *Frontend::Admin::AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent###EventObjectType*

AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent.

:

```
---
- Calendar
- Appointment
```

98.5 *Frontend::Admin::AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent###RichText*

:

```
1
```

98.6 *Frontend::Admin::AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent###RichTextHeight*

RTF () ().

:

```
320
```

98.7 *Frontend::Admin::AdminAppointmentNotificationEvent###RichTextWidth*

RTF () ().

:

```
620
```

98.8 Frontend::Admin::AdminNotificationEvent###RichText

:

1

98.9 Frontend::Admin::AdminNotificationEvent###RichTextHeight

RTF () ().

:

320

98.10 Frontend::Admin::AdminNotificationEvent###RichTextWidth

RTF () ().

:

620

98.11 Notification::Transport###Email

:

```

---
AgentEnabledByDefault: '1'
CommonIcon: regular, envelope
Icon: fa fa-envelope
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::NotificationEvent::Transport::Email
Name: Email
Prio: '100'

```

98.12 Notification::Transport###NotificationView

:

```

---
AgentEnabledByDefault: '0'
CommonIcon: regular, network-browser

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Icon: fa fa-th-list
Module: 
↳Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::NotificationEvent::Transport::NotificationView
Name: Web View
Prio: '110'
```

98.13 Notification::Transport###SMS

:

```
----
AgentEnabledByDefault: '0'
CommonIcon: regular, mobile-phone
Icon: fa fa-mobile
Module: Kernel::System::Ticket::Event::NotificationEvent::Transport::SMS
Name: SMS (Short Message Service)
Prio: '120'
```

Frontend → Admin → View → Preferences

99.1 *AgentPersonalPreference###Skin*

Parameters for the skin setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '0'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Skin
Desc: Select your preferred layout for the administrator interface.
Key: ''
Label: Administrator Interface Skin
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Dummy
NeedsReload: '1'
PrefKey: UserSkin
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '100'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'
```

99.2 *AgentPersonalPreference###Theme*

Parameters for the theme setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '0'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Theme
Desc: Select your preferred theme for the OTRS user interface.
Key: ''
Label: Theme
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Dummy
NeedsReload: '1'
PrefKey: UserTheme
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '3100'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

99.3 PreferencesGroups###CommunicationLogPageShown

```

( )
:

```

```

---
Active: '0'
Data:
  '10': '10'
  '15': '15'
  '20': '20'
  '25': '25'
  '30': '30'
  '35': '35'
  '50': '50'
DataSelected: '25'
Desc: Communication log limit per page for Communication Log Overview.
Key: ''
Label: CommunicationLog Overview Limit
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
PrefKey: AdminCommunicationLogPageShown
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '8100'

```

99.4 PreferencesGroups###DynamicField

```

:
  'Active' 0
  'PreferenceGroup'
:

```

```

---
Active: '1'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Block: Input
Data: ' [% Env("UserDynamicField_NameX") %] '
Desc: This is a description for dynamic field on framework.
Label: Default value for NameX
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
PrefKey: UserDynamicField_NameX
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '7000'
```


CHAPTER 100

Frontend → Admin → View → Queue

100.1 *QueuePreferences###ChatChannel*

```
---
Block: Option
Cols: '50'
Desc: Chat channel that will be used for communication related to the tickets.
↳ in this queue.
Label: Chat channel
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::QueuePreferences::ChatChannel
PrefKey: ChatChannel
Rows: '5'
```

100.2 *QueuePreferences###Comment2*

```
---
Block: TextArea
Cols: '50'
Desc: Define the queue comment 2.
Label: Comment2
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::QueuePreferences::Generic  
PrefKey: Comment2  
Rows: '5'
```

Frontend → Admin → View → SLA

101.1 *SLAPreferences###Comment2*

SLA 2.

:

```
---
AgentModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Preferences::SLA::Generic
Block: TextArea
Cols: '50'
Desc: Define the SLA comment 2.
Label: Comment2
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::SLAPreferences::Generic
PrefKey: Comment2
Rows: '5'
```

101.2 *SLAPreferences###FieldSelectionDialogText*

SLA .

:

```
---
AgentModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Preferences::SLA::Generic
Block: TextArea
Cols: '51'
Desc: Is being displayed if a customer chooses this SLA on ticket creation.
Label: Dialog message
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::SLAPreferences::Generic
PrefKey: FieldSelectionDialogText
Rows: '5'
```

CHAPTER 102

Frontend → Admin → View → SelectBox

102.1 AdminSelectBox::AllowDatabaseModification

0

Frontend → Admin → View → Service

103.1 *ServicePreferences###Comment2*

2.

:

```
---  
AgentModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Preferences::Service::Generic  
Block: TextArea  
Cols: '50'  
Desc: Define the service comment 2.  
Label: Comment2  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::ServicePreferences::Generic  
PrefKey: Comment2  
Rows: '5'
```

Frontend → Admin → View → SysConfig

104.1 *ConfigLevel*

, , . (), , . :

.

:

100

105.1 *AgentFrontend::Avatar::Fallback*

Defines which avatar engine should be used as the fallback for the agent avatars in the agent interface. If “None” is selected, initials will be displayed instead. Please note that selecting anything other than “None” will transfer the encrypted email address of the particular user to an external service.

:

Gravatar

105.2 *AgentFrontend::Breadcrumb::Home*

Defines which route component should be used for the home icon of the breadcrumb. The route components are defined in settings where the name of the setting starts with “AgentFrontend::Route” .

:

Dashboard

105.3 *AgentFrontend::CustomizationColors*

RGB

:

```
---  
- '#000000'  
- '#1E1E1E'  
- '#3A3A3A'  
- '#545453'  
- '#6E6E6E'  
- '#878687'  
- '#888787'  
- '#A09FA0'  
- '#B8B8B8'  
- '#D0D0D0'  
- '#E8E8E8'  
- '#FFFFFF'  
- '#891100'  
- '#894800'  
- '#888501'  
- '#458401'  
- '#028401'  
- '#018448'  
- '#008688'  
- '#004A88'  
- '#001888'  
- '#491A88'  
- '#891E88'  
- '#891648'  
- '#FF2101'  
- '#FF8802'  
- '#FFFA03'  
- '#83F902'  
- '#05F802'  
- '#03F987'  
- '#00FDFD'  
- '#008CFF'  
- '#002EFF'  
- '#8931FF'  
- '#FF39FF'  
- '#FF2987'  
- '#FF726E'  
- '#FFCE6E'  
- '#FFFB6D'  
- '#CEFA6E'  
- '#68F96E'  
- '#68FDFD'  
- '#68FBD0'  
- '#6ACFFF'  
- '#6E76FF'  
- '#D278FF'  
- '#FF7AFF'  
- '#FF7FD3'
```

105.4 *AgentFrontend::ExternalScripts*

WebApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins
(bin/otrs.WebServer.pl --deploy-assets).

:

```
---- []
```

105.5 *AgentFrontend::Gravatar::DefaultImage*

implement/images/ gravatar https://gravatar.com/site/

:

```
mp
```

105.6 *AgentFrontend::InlineScripts*

WebApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins
(bin/otrs.WebServer.pl --deploy-assets).

:

```
---- []
```

105.7 *AgentFrontend::PendingDiffTime*

(: 86400 = 1).

:

```
86400
```

105.8 *AgentFrontend::RichText::EnhancedMode*

Enables the enhanced mode for the multi-line editor with more editing features.

:

105.9 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::TextAreaEmail*

:

105.10 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::NewResponsibleSelection*

Shows a selection for the responsible agent in phone and email tickets in the ticket create screens.

:

105.11 *AgentFrontend::UserIdleTime*

() " " .

:

105.12 *AutoComplete::Agent###Default*

Defines the configuration options for the autocompletion feature.

:

```
---
AutoCompleteActive: '1'
ButtonText: Search
MaxResultsDisplayed: '20'
MinQueryLength: '2'
QueryDelay: '100'
```

105.13 *AutoComplete::Agent###DynamicFieldContactWithData*

```

----
AutoCompleteActive: '1'
ButtonText: Search
MaxResultsDisplayed: '20'
MinQueryLength: '2'
QueryDelay: '100'

```

105.14 *Frontend::CommonParam###QueueID*

ID

```
0
```

105.15 *Frontend::CommonParam###TicketID*

ID

```
`NewTicketInNewWindow::Enabled`
```

```
0
```

105.16 *Ticket::Frontend::AccountTime*

1

105.17 *Ticket::Frontend::CustomerInfoCompose*

() .
.
:

1

105.18 *Ticket::Frontend::ListType*

- .
.
:

tree

105.19 *Ticket::Frontend::MaxQueueLevel*

.
.
:

5

105.20 *Ticket::Frontend::TextAreaNote*

.
.
:

78

105.21 *Ticket::Frontend::TimeUnits*

(, ,).
.
:

(work units)

Frontend → Agent → Auth

106.1 *AgentFrontend::Auth::LoginURL*

URL

:

```
http://host.example.com/cgi-bin/login.pl
```

106.2 *AgentFrontend::Auth::LogoutURL*

URL

:

```
http://host.example.com/cgi-bin/logout.pl
```


CHAPTER 107

Frontend → Agent → BusinessCard

107.1 AgentFrontend::BusinessCard::User

```
---
AdditionalProperties:
  IsActive: 1
Properties:
  - DisplayName: Out of Office
    IsActive: 1
    Name: OutOfOfficeMessage
  - DisplayName: Email
    IsActive: 0
    Name: UserEmail
  - DisplayName: Mobile
    IsActive: 0
    Name: UserMobile
Chat:
  IsActive: 1
Contact:
  IsActive: 1
Properties:
  - Icon: envelope
    IsActive: 1
    Name: UserEmail
  - Icon: mobile-phone
    IsActive: 1
    Name: UserMobile
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Header:

Properties:

- IsVisible: 1
Name: Avatar
- IsVisible: 1
Name: UserTitle
- IsVisible: 1
Name: UserTimeZone
- IsVisible: 1
Name: UserLanguage

Frontend → Agent → BusinessObject

108.1 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###Calendar*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Calendar
```

108.2 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###CalendarAppointment*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Calendar::Appointment
```

108.3 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###ChatRequest*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::ChatRequest
```

108.4 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###CustomerCompany*

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::CustomerCompany
```

108.5 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###CustomerUser*

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::CustomerUser
```

108.6 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###Dashboard*

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Dashboard
```

108.7 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###FormDraft*

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::FormDraft  
UpdateCheckInterval: '15'
```


108.8 Agent::BusinessObject::Type###KnowledgeBaseArticle

:

```

---
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::KnowledgeBaseArticle
UpdateCheckInterval: '15'

```

108.9 Agent::BusinessObject::Type###KnowledgeBaseArticleAttachment

:

```

---
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::KnowledgeBaseArticleAttachment
UpdateCheckInterval: '15'

```

108.10 Agent::BusinessObject::Type###LinkObject::CalendarAppointment

:

```

---
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::LinkObject::Calendar::Appointment

```

108.11 Agent::BusinessObject::Type###LinkObject::KnowledgeBaseArticle

:

```

---
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::LinkObject::KnowledgeBaseArticle

```

108.12 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###LinkObject::Ticket*

.

.

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::LinkObject::Ticket
```

108.13 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###Search*

.

.

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Search
```

108.14 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###Statistic*

.

.

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Statistic
```

108.15 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###StatisticReport*

.

.

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::StatisticReport
```

108.16 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###Ticket*

.

.

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Ticket  
UpdateCheckInterval: '15'
```

108.17 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###TicketArticle*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::TicketArticle
```

108.18 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###TicketAttachment*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::TicketAttachment
```

108.19 *Agent::BusinessObject::Type###WebNotification*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::WebNotification  
UpdateCheckInterval: '15'
```

Frontend → Agent → Customer

109.1 *AgentFrontend::Customer::MapLink###0001-Framework*

:

```
---  
- Active: '1'  
  Attributes: CustomerCompanyStreet;CustomerCompanyCity;  
  Class: Google  
  CommonIcon: regular,maps-pin-1  
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link  
  Name: GoogleMaps  
  Order: '2000'  
  Required: CustomerCompanyStreet;CustomerCompanyCity;  
  Target: _blank  
  Title: Customer - Google Maps  
  URL: http://maps.google.com/maps?z=7&q=
```

109.2 *AgentFrontend::Customer::MapLink###4001-Custom*

:

```
--- []
```

109.3 *AgentFrontend::Customer::SocialLinks###0001-Framework*

```

---
- Active: '1'
  Attributes: CustomerCompanyName;
  CommonIcon: bold,search-engine-google
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link
  Name: Google
  Order: '1000'
  Required: CustomerCompanyName;
  Target: _blank
  Title: Customer Search - Google
  URL: http://google.com/search?q=
- Active: '1'
  Attributes: CustomerCompanyStreet;CustomerCompanyCity;
  CommonIcon: bold,professional-network-linkedin
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link
  Name: LinkedIn
  Order: '3000'
  Required: CustomerCompanyStreet;CustomerCompanyCity;
  Target: _blank
  Title: Customer Search - LinkedIn
  URL: https://www.linkedin.com/search/results/all/?keywords=
- Active: '1'
  Attributes: CustomerCompanyStreet;CustomerCompanyCity;
  CommonIcon: bold,social-media-xing
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link
  Name: Xing
  Order: '3000'
  Required: CustomerCompanyStreet;CustomerCompanyCity;
  Target: _blank
  Title: Customer Search - Xing
  URL: https://www.xing.com/search/?keywords=

```

109.4 *AgentFrontend::Customer::SocialLinks###4001-Custom*

```

--- []

```

109.5 *AgentFrontend::Customer::TicketKPI###0001-Framework*

:

```

---
- Active: '1'
  AriaLabel: Open tickets for customer
  Attributes: StateType=Open;
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::KPI::Ticket
  Name: OpenTickets
  Title: Open Tickets
  TotalsActive: '1'
  TotalsAttributes: ''
  TotalsTitle: Total Tickets
  TotalsURLConfig: ''
  URL: /tickets/static
  URLConfig:
    FilterPresetSelected: Open Tickets
    FilterPresets:
      Open Tickets:
        StateType:
          Value: Open
- Active: '1'
  AriaLabel: Closed tickets for customer
  Attributes: StateType=Closed;
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::KPI::Ticket
  Name: ClosedTickets
  Title: Closed Tickets
  TotalsActive: '1'
  TotalsAttributes: ''
  TotalsTitle: Total Tickets
  TotalsURLConfig: ''
  URL: /tickets/static
  URLConfig:
    FilterPresetSelected: Closed Tickets
    FilterPresets:
      Closed Tickets:
        StateType:
          Value: Closed

```

109.6 *AgentFrontend::Customer::TicketKPI###4001-Custom*

:

```

--- []

```

Frontend → Agent → CustomerUser

110.1 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::MapLink###0001-Framework

:

```
---  
- Active: '1'  
  Attributes: UserStreet;UserCity;UserCountry;  
  Class: Google  
  CommonIcon: regular,maps-pin-1  
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link  
  Name: GoogleMaps  
  Order: '2000'  
  Required: UserStreet;UserCity;  
  Target: _blank  
  Title: Customer User - Google Maps  
  URL: http://maps.google.com/maps?z=7&q=
```

110.2 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::MapLink###4001-Custom

:

```
--- []
```

110.3 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::QuickCreateAction###0001-Framework*

Defines an action to create an email ticket in the customer user lists and business cards.

:

```

---
- AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  CommonIcon: regular,email-action-add
  Component: TicketCreateEmail
  Label: Create email ticket
  Name: EmailTicket
  Params: {}
- AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  CommonIcon: regular,phone-actions-add
  Component: TicketCreatePhone
  Label: Create phone ticket
  Name: PhoneTicket
  Params: {}
- AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessSMSTicket
  Active: '1'
  CommonIcon: regular,phone-type
  Component: TicketCreateSMS
  Label: Create SMS ticket
  Name: SMSTicket
  Params: {}

```

110.4 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::SocialLinks###0001-Framework*

:

```

---
- Active: '1'
  Attributes: UserFirstname;UserLastname;
  CommonIcon: bold,search-engine-google
  Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link
  Name: Google
  Order: '1000'
  Required: UserFirstname;UserLastname;
  Target: _blank
  Title: Customer User Search - Google
  URL: http://google.com/search?q=
- Active: '1'
  Attributes: UserFirstname;UserLastname;
  CommonIcon: bold,professional-network-linkedin

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link
Name: LinkedIn
Order: '3000'
Required: UserFirstname;UserLastname;
Target: _blank
Title: Customer User Search - LinkedIn
URL: https://www.linkedin.com/search/results/all/?keywords=
- Active: '1'
Attributes: UserFirstname;UserLastname;
CommonIcon: bold,social-media-xing
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Link
Name: Xing
Order: '3000'
Required: UserFirstname;UserLastname;
Target: _blank
Title: Customer User Search - Xing
URL: https://www.xing.com/search/?keywords=

```

110.5 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::SocialLinks###4001-Custom

:

```

--- []

```

110.6 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::TicketKPI###0001-Framework

:

```

---
- Active: '1'
Attributes: StateType=Open;
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::KPI::Ticket
Name: OpenTickets
Title: Open Tickets
TotalsActive: '1'
TotalsAttributes: ''
TotalsTitle: Total Tickets
TotalsURLConfig: ''
URL: /tickets/static
URLConfig:
  FilterPresetSelected: Open Tickets
  FilterPresets:
    Open Tickets:
      StateType:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Value: Open
- Active: '1'
Attributes: StateType=Closed;
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::KPI::Ticket
Name: ClosedTickets
Title: Closed Tickets
TotalsActive: '1'
TotalsAttributes: ''
TotalsTitle: Total Tickets
TotalsURLConfig: ''
URL: /tickets/static
URLConfig:
  FilterPresetSelected: Closed Tickets
  FilterPresets:
    Closed Tickets:
      StateType:
        Value: Closed
```

110.7 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::TicketKPI###4001-Custom*

.

.

:

```
--- []
```

Frontend → Agent → DocumentSearch

111.1 *DocumentSearch::Agent::DynamicField*

:

```
--- {}
```

Frontend → Agent → FAQ

112.1 *AgentFrontend::FAQ::RelatedArticles###Enabled*

Enables the related knowledge base article feature.

:

```
1
```

112.2 *AgentFrontend::FAQ::RelatedArticles###QueuesEnabled*

:

```
----  
- Raw
```

112.3 *FAQ::Agent::StateTypes*

:

```
---  
- internal  
- external  
- public
```

Frontend → Agent → FAQ → RelatedArticles

113.1 AgentFrontend::FAQ::RelatedArticles###DefaultLanguages

:

```
---  
- en
```

113.2 AgentFrontend::FAQ::RelatedArticles###ShowLimit

:

```
10
```

Frontend → Agent → FrontendNotification

114.1 *Frontend::NotifyModule###523-ChatPreferredChannels-Check*

```
---  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::ChatPreferredChannelsCheck
```

114.2 *Frontend::NotifyModule###8000-Daemon-Check*

OTRS

```
---  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Notification::DaemonCheck
```


115.1 *AgentFrontend::Menu::Groups###0001-Framework*

Defines groups for the main menu. Additional menu groups are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Name” key is used as a group identifier, and must be unique. If changed it must be updated in the “MenuGroup” key for all affected menu items. You can use the “Label” key to change the user-facing text for the menu group. Via the “Icon” key you can influence the type of the common icon which is rendered in front of the label. The “Order” key can be used to change the sorting order of the group, menu groups with higher value will sink to the bottom.

:

```
---
- Icon: pie-line-graph-desktop
  Label: Dashboards
  Name: Dashboard
  Order: '1000'
- Icon: tags
  Label: Tickets (Case and Process Management)
  Name: Ticket
  Order: '2000'
- Icon: book-close-2
  Label: Knowledge Management
  Name: KBA
  Order: '3000'
- Icon: multiple-users-1
  Label: Customer Management
  Name: Customer
  Order: '4000'
- Icon: cog
  Label: Administration
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Name: Admin
Order: '5000'
```

115.2 AgentFrontend::Menu::Groups###0002-Custom

Defines custom groups for the main menu. Additional menu groups are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Name” key is used as a group identifier, and must be unique. If changed it must be updated in the “MenuGroup” key for all affected menu items. You can use the “Label” key to change the user-facing text for the menu group. Via the “Icon” key you can influence the type of the common icon which is rendered in front of the label. The “Order” key can be used to change the sorting order of the group, menu groups with higher value will sink to the bottom.

:

```
--- []
```

115.3 AgentFrontend::Menu::Main::Items###0001-Framework

Defines menu items for the main menu. Additional menu items are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the menu item to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. You can use the “Name” and “Description” keys to change the user-facing text of the menu item. The “Link” key must contain either the path to the application route or an external URL. Each menu item must belong to an existing “MenuGroup” in order to get displayed. Using the “AccessModule” you can limit the display of the menu item based on more complex conditions, the value should be the package name of the relevant module. Via the “AccessKey” you can define a keyboard shortcut to activate the menu item, even if the menu is not expanded. The “Target” key influences how the menu item will be opened (you can use “_blank” value to open the menu item in new window). The “Prio” key can be used to change the sorting order of the item in respect to its siblings, menu items with higher value will sink to the bottom. The “Active” key determines if the menu item is considered by the configuration (value 1) or ignored (value 0).

:

```
---
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Show your personal dashboard
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /dashboard
  MenuGroup: Dashboard
  Name: Personal Dashboard
  Prio: '100'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Show statistics and reports overview page
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /statistic-report
MenuGroup: Dashboard
Name: Statistics and Reports
Prio: '200'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Show calendar overview page
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /calendar
MenuGroup: Dashboard
Name: Calendar Overview
Prio: '300'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessProcessTicket
Active: '1'
Description: Create a new process ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /ticket/create/process
MenuGroup: Ticket
Name: Start Processes
Prio: '100'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Create a new phone ticket (inbound)
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /ticket/create/phone
MenuGroup: Ticket
Name: Take Phone Calls
Prio: '200'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Create a new email ticket (outbound)
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /ticket/create/email
MenuGroup: Ticket
Name: Send Emails

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Prio: '300'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessSMSTicket
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create a new SMS ticket
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /ticket/create/sms
  MenuGroup: Ticket
  Name: Send SMS
  Prio: '400'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Show unresolved tickets
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /tickets/unresolved
  MenuGroup: Ticket
  Name: Show Unresolved
  Prio: '500'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Show unlocked tickets
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /tickets/unlocked
  MenuGroup: Ticket
  Name: Show Unlocked
  Prio: '600'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Show tickets with reached reminders
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /tickets/reminders
  MenuGroup: Ticket
  Name: Show Reached Reminders
  Prio: '700'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Show escalated tickets
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Link: /tickets/escalations
MenuGroup: Ticket
Name: Show Escalations
Prio: '800'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Show recently created tickets
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /tickets/created
MenuGroup: Ticket
Name: Show Recently Created
Prio: '900'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Show recently closed tickets
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /tickets/closed
MenuGroup: Ticket
Name: Show Recently Closed
Prio: '1000'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Create a new knowledge base article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /knowledge-base/article/create
MenuGroup: KBA
Name: Add Knowledge
Prio: '100'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'
Description: Show recently added knowledge base articles
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /knowledge-base-articles/added
MenuGroup: KBA
Name: Show Recently Added
Prio: '200'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
AccessModule: ''
Active: '1'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Description: Show recently updated knowledge base articles
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /knowledge-base-articles/updated
MenuGroup: KBA
Name: Show Recently Updated
Prio: '300'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Show highest rated knowledge base articles
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /knowledge-base-articles/rated
  MenuGroup: KBA
  Name: Show Highest Rated
  Prio: '400'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create a new customer
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /customer/create
  MenuGroup: Customer
  Name: Create Customer
  Prio: '100'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create a new customer user
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /customer/user/create
  MenuGroup: Customer
  Name: Create Customer User
  Prio: '200'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: a
  AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessAdminInterface
  Active: '1'
  Description: Go to the administrator interface
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /otrs/index.pl
  MenuGroup: Admin
  Name: Open Administrator Dashboard
  Prio: '100'
  Target: _blank
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessAdminInterface
  Active: '1'
  Description: Go to the system configuration screen in the administrator_
  ↪interface
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /otrs/index.pl?Action=AdminSystemConfiguration
  MenuGroup: Admin
  Name: Open System Configuration
  Prio: '200'
  Target: _blank
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessContactWithData
  Active: '1'
  Description: Go to the contact with data management screen in the_
  ↪administrator
    interface
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /otrs/index.pl?Action=AdminContactWithData
  MenuGroup: Admin
  Name: Manage Contacts with Data
  Prio: '300'
  Target: _blank
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessAdminInterface
  Active: '1'
  Description: Go to the documentation of the administrator interface
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: https://doc.otrs.com/doc/manual/admin/8.0/en/content/index.html
  MenuGroup: Admin
  Name: Show Administrator Manual
  Prio: '400'
  Target: _blank

```

115.4 AgentFrontend::Menu::Main::Items###0900-Custom

Defines custom menu items for the main menu. Additional menu items are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the menu item to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. You can use the “Name” and “Description” keys to change the user-facing text of the menu item. The “Link” key must contain either the path to the application route or an external URL. Each menu item must belong to an existing “MenuGroup” in order to get displayed. Using the “AccessModule” you can limit the display of the menu item based on more complex conditions, the value should be the package name of the relevant module. Via the “AccessKey” you can define a keyboard shortcut to activate the menu item, even if the menu is not expanded. The “Target” key influences how the menu item will be opened (you can use “_blank” value to open the menu item in new window). The “Prio” key can be used to change the sorting order of the item in respect to its siblings, menu items with higher value will sink to the bottom. The “Active” key determines

if the menu item is considered by the configuration (value 1) or ignored (value 0).

:

```
--- []
```

115.5 *AgentFrontend::Menu::NewAction::Groups###0001-Framework*

Defines groups for the new action menu. Additional menu groups are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Name” key is used as a group identifier, and must be unique. If changed it must be updated in the “MenuGroup” key for all affected menu items. You can use the “Label” key to change the user-facing text for the menu group. The “Order” key can be used to change the sorting order of the group, menu groups with higher value will sink to the bottom.

:

```
---
- Label: Communication
  Name: Communication
  Order: '1000'
- Label: Processes
  Name: Processes
  Order: '2000'
- Label: Customer Relations
  Name: CustomerRelations
  Order: '3000'
- Label: Time & Resources
  Name: TimeAndResources
  Order: '4000'
- Label: Knowledge Base
  Name: KnowledgeBase
  Order: '5000'
```

115.6 *AgentFrontend::Menu::NewAction::Groups###0002-Custom*

Defines custom groups for the new action menu. Additional menu groups are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Name” key is used as a group identifier, and must be unique. If changed it must be updated in the “MenuGroup” key for all affected menu items. You can use the “Label” key to change the user-facing text for the menu group. The “Order” key can be used to change the sorting order of the group, menu groups with higher value will sink to the bottom.

:

```
--- []
```

115.7 AgentFrontend::Menu::NewAction::Items###0001-Framework

Defines menu items for the new action menu. Additional menu items are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the menu item to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. You can use the “Name” and “Description” keys to change the user-facing text of the menu item. The “Link” key must contain either the path to the application route or an external URL. Each menu item must belong to an existing “MenuGroup” in order to get displayed. Using the “AccessModule” you can limit the display of the menu item based on more complex conditions, the value should be the package name of the relevant module. Via the “AccessKey” you can define a keyboard shortcut to activate the menu item, even if the menu is not expanded. The “Target” key influences how the menu item will be opened (you can use “_blank” value to open the menu item in new window). The “Prio” key can be used to change the sorting order of the item in respect to its siblings, menu items with higher value will sink to the bottom. The “Active” key determines if the menu item is considered by the configuration (value 1) or ignored (value 0).

```

---
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new phone ticket (inbound)
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /ticket/create/phone
  MenuGroup: Communication
  Name: Take Phone Call
  Prio: '100'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new email ticket (outbound)
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /ticket/create/email
  MenuGroup: Communication
  Name: Send Email
  Prio: '200'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessSMSTicket
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new SMS ticket
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /ticket/create/sms
  MenuGroup: Communication
  Name: Send SMS
  Prio: '300'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

AccessModule: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Menu::AccessProcessTicket
Active: '1'
Description: Create new process ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /ticket/create/process
MenuGroup: Processes
Name: Process Ticket
Prio: '100'
Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new customer
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /customer/create
  MenuGroup: CustomerRelations
  Name: Add Customer
  Prio: '100'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new customer user
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /customer/user/create
  MenuGroup: CustomerRelations
  Name: Add Customer User
  Prio: '200'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new appointment
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /calendar?TriggerAction=Calendar%3A%3AAddAppointment
  MenuGroup: TimeAndResources
  Name: Add Appointment
  Prio: '100'
  Target: ''
- AccessKey: ''
  AccessModule: ''
  Active: '1'
  Description: Create new knowledge base article
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Link: /knowledge-base/article/create
  MenuGroup: KnowledgeBase
  Name: Add Article

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Prio: '100'
Target: ''
```

115.8 *AgentFrontend::Menu::NewAction::Items###0900-Custom*

Defines custom menu items for the new action menu. Additional menu items are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the menu item to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. You can use the “Name” and “Description” keys to change the user-facing text of the menu item. The “Link” key must contain either the path to the application route or an external URL. Each menu item must belong to an existing “MenuGroup” in order to get displayed. Using the “AccessModule” you can limit the display of the menu item based on more complex conditions, the value should be the package name of the relevant module. Via the “AccessKey” you can define a keyboard shortcut to activate the menu item, even if the menu is not expanded. The “Target” key influences how the menu item will be opened (you can use “_blank” value to open the menu item in new window). The “Prio” key can be used to change the sorting order of the item in respect to its siblings, menu items with higher value will sink to the bottom. The “Active” key determines if the menu item is considered by the configuration (value 1) or ignored (value 0).

:

```
--- []
```

115.9 *AgentFrontend::Menu::QuickAccess::Items###0001-Framework*

Defines optional quick access menu items to be shown in the top bar menu. Additional menu items are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the menu item to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. The “Name” key is used as an identifier for the menu item, and must be unique. You can use the “Description” key to change the user-facing text of the menu item. The “Link” key must contain either the path to the application route or an external URL. Each menu item must have the “Icon” key defined, which refers to the type of the common icon which is rendered for it. Using the “AccessModule” you can limit the display of the menu item based on more complex conditions, the value should be the package name of the relevant module. Via the “AccessKey” you can define a keyboard shortcut to activate the menu item. The “Target” key influences how the menu item will be opened (you can use “_blank” value to open the menu item in new window). The “Prio” key can be used to change the sorting order of the item in respect to its siblings, menu items with higher value will sink to the bottom. The “Active” key determines if the menu item is considered by the configuration (value 1) or ignored (value 0).

:

```
--- []
```

115.10 *AgentFrontend::Menu::QuickAccess::Items###0099-Custom*

Defines custom quick access menu items to be shown in the top bar menu. Additional menu items are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. The “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the menu item to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. The “Name” key is used as an identifier for the menu item, and must be unique. You can use the “Description” key to change the user-facing text of the menu item. The “Link” key must contain either the path to the application route or an external URL. Each menu item must have the “Icon” key defined, which refers to the type of the common icon which is rendered for it. Using the “AccessModule” you can limit the display of the menu item based on more complex conditions, the value should be the package name of the relevant module. Via the “AccessKey” you can define a keyboard shortcut to activate the menu item. The “Target” key influences how the menu item will be opened (you can use “_blank” value to open the menu item in new window). The “Prio” key can be used to change the sorting order of the item in respect to its siblings, menu items with higher value will sink to the bottom. The “Active” key determines if the menu item is considered by the configuration (value 1) or ignored (value 0).

:

--- []

Frontend → Agent → ModuleRegistration

116.1 *Frontend::NavBarModule###6-CustomerCompany*

Front end module registration (disable company link if no company feature is used).

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::NavBar::CustomerCompany
```


CHAPTER 117

Frontend → Agent → ModuleRegistration → MainMenu

117.1 *Frontend::Navigation###AgentPreferences###001-Framework*

[]

Frontend → Agent → NotifyModule

118.1 AgentFrontend::GenericNotifyModule::Notifications

```

        . „Phases”      „AppLoad” , „Polling”      „PostAuth” (      . „Active”      ,
        „Toast”      „Alert” . „Dismissible”      0 (      ) 1 (      ). „NotifyType”
„Priority”      „Info” , „Warning” , „Error”      „Success” .      „Text”
        „File” .      „Title”      ,      „Link”
        „LinkTarget”      „_blank”      „_self” .
    :

```

```

----
- Active: '0'
  Dismissible: '0'
  File: <OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/notify.txt
  Link: https://www.otrs.com
  LinkTarget: _blank
  Name: MyNotification
  NotifyType: Toast
  Phases: AppLoad|Polling
  Priority: Warning
  Text: The OTRS Website
  Title: OTRS

```

118.2 AgentFrontend::NotifyModule###2000-UID-Check

().

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::NotifyModule::Agent::UIDCheck  
Name: UIDCheck
```

118.3 *AgentFrontend::NotifyModule###5500-OutofOffice-Check*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::NotifyModule::Agent::OutofOfficeCheck  
Name: OutofOffice-Check
```

118.4 *AgentFrontend::NotifyModule###7000-AgentTimeZone-Check*

Defines the module to display a notification in the agent interface, if the agent has not selected a time zone yet.

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::NotifyModule::Agent::UserTimeZoneCheck  
Name: AgentTimeZone-Check
```

118.5 *AgentFrontend::NotifyModule###9000-Generic*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::NotifyModule::Agent::Generic
```

118.6 *AgentFrontend::NotifyModule::PollingInterval*

:

180

119.1 Agent::Organizer###0001-Framework

Defines the configuration parameters for organizer items predefined by the system. “ItemType” defines the module that is associated with the item, “Label” defines what is shown as tooltip. With “Order” you can influence the ordering of the items in the organizer, “Available” defines if the user can use it or not, with “Visible” you can define if it will be included in the organizer by default. “Changeable” defines if the user can customize this item. “Groups” defines which groups of agents will this item be available, empty value means for any group.

:

```

----
ChatRequestList::AllChatRequests:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
  Description: List of all chat requests.
  Groups: []
  Icon: conversation-chat-1
  ItemType: ChatRequestList
  Label: All Chat Requests
  Order: '1000'
  Visible: '1'
CustomerCompanyList::ValidCustomers:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ValidID:
  Value:
    - 1
FilterPresets: {}
ItemsPerPage: 25
SortBy:
  - Column: CustomerCompanyName
    Direction: Up
Description: List of valid customers.
Groups: []
Icon: water-dam
ItemType: CustomerCompanyList
Label: Valid Customers
Order: '13000'
Visible: '0'
CustomerUserList::ValidCustomerUsers:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      ValidID:
        Value:
          - 1
    FilterPresets: {}
    ItemsPerPage: 25
    SortBy:
      - Column: UserLastname
        Direction: Up
  Description: List of valid customer users.
  Groups: []
  Icon: multiple-users-1
  ItemType: CustomerUserList
  Label: Valid Customer Users
  Order: '14000'
  Visible: '0'
KnowledgeBaseArticleList::HighestRatedKBAs:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      ValidIDs:
        Value:
          - 1
    ItemsPerPage: 25
    SortBy:
      - Column: Votes
        Direction: Down
      - Column: Result
        Direction: Down
  VisibleColumns:
    - Column: Number
      IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Column: Title
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Category
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Language
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: State
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Valid
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Created
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Changed
  IsVisible: 0
Description: List of highest rated knowledge base articles.
Groups: []
Icon: book-star
ItemType: KnowledgeBaseArticleList
Label: Highest Rated Knowledge Base Articles
Order: '12000'
Visible: '0'
KnowledgeBaseArticleList::RecentlyAddedKBAs:
Available: '1'
Changeable: '1'
Config:
  ActiveFilters:
    ValidIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  ItemsPerPage: 25
  SortBy:
    - Column: Created
      Direction: Up
  VisibleColumns:
    - Column: Number
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Title
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Category
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Language
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: State
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Valid
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Created
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Changed
      IsVisible: 0
Description: List of recently added knowledge base articles.
Groups: []

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Icon: book-upload
ItemType: KnowledgeBaseArticleList
Label: Recently Added Knowledge Base Articles
Order: '10000'
Visible: '0'
KnowledgeBaseArticleList::RecentlyUpdatedKBAs:
Available: '1'
Changeable: '1'
Config:
  ActiveFilters:
    ValidIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
    ItemsPerPage: 25
    SortBy:
      - Column: Changed
        Direction: Up
Description: List of recently updated knowledge base articles.
Groups: []
Icon: book-edit
ItemType: KnowledgeBaseArticleList
Label: Recently Updated Knowledge Base Articles
Order: '11000'
Visible: '0'
Separator:
Available: '1'
Changeable: '1'
Config: ~
Description: Use separators to group your items.
Groups: []
Icon: desktop-monitor-approve
ItemType: Separator
Label: Separator
Order: '15000'
Visible: '0'
TicketList::InMyQueues:
Available: '1'
Changeable: '1'
Config:
  ActiveFilters:
    AgentQueues:
      Value: 1
CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
FilterPresets:
  Closed:
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
Open:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
StateType:
  Value: Open
Reminder Reached:
  TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
    Value:
      Format: minute
      Point: 1
      Start: Before
Unlocked:
  LockIDs:
    Value:
      - 1
Unread:
  AgentTicketFlagSeen:
    Value: Unread
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
SortBy:
- Column: Changed
  Direction: Down
VisibleColumns:
- Column: LivePeople
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: TicketNumber
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Title
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Priority
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Created
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Age
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Changed
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: PendingTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationUpdateTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationResponseTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationSolutionTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Sender
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Subject
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: State
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Lock
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Queue
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Owner
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Responsible
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: CustomerID
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: CustomerName
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: CustomerUserID
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Type
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Service
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: SLA
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Watch
    IsVisible: 1
Description: List of tickets in your queues.
Groups: []
Icon: hierarchy-5
ItemType: TicketList
Label: In My Queues
Order: '3000'
Visible: '1'
TicketList::InvolvingMe:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      AgentInvolved:
        Value: 1
    CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
    FilterPresets:
      Closed:
        StateType:
          Value: Closed
      Locked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 2
      Open:
        StateType:
          Value: Open
    Reminder Reached:
      TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    Start: Before
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
  ItemsPerPage: 25
  LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
  SortBy:
  - Column: Changed
    Direction: Down
  VisibleColumns:
  - Column: LivePeople
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: TicketNumber
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Title
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Priority
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Created
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Age
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Changed
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: PendingTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationUpdateTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationResponseTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationSolutionTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Sender
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Subject
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: State
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Lock
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Queue
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Owner
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Responsible
    IsVisible: 0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Column: CustomerID
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: CustomerName
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerUserID
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Type
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Service
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: SLA
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Watch
  IsVisible: 1
Description: List of tickets where you are involved.
Groups: []
Icon: tags-favorite
ItemType: TicketList
Label: Tickets Where I Am Involved
Order: '9000'
Visible: '0'
TicketList::MyEscalations:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      AgentOwner:
        Value: 1
      TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
    CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
    FilterPresets:
      Closed:
        StateType:
          Value: Closed
      Locked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 2
      Open:
        StateType:
          Value: Open
      Reminder Reached:
        TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
          Value:
            Format: minute
            Point: 1
            Start: Before
      Unlocked:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
LockIDs:
  Value:
    - 1
Unread:
  AgentTicketFlagSeen:
    Value: Unread
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Locked
SortBy:
- Column: EscalationTime
  Direction: Down
VisibleColumns:
- Column: LivePeople
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: TicketNumber
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Title
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Priority
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Created
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Age
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Changed
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: PendingTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationTime
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: EscalationUpdateTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationResponseTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationSolutionTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Sender
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Subject
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: State
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Lock
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Queue
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Owner
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Responsible
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerID
  IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Column: CustomerName
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerUserID
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Type
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Service
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: SLA
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Watch
  IsVisible: 1
Description: List of your escalated tickets.
Groups: []
Icon: tags-alert
ItemType: TicketList
Label: My Escalations
Order: '7000'
Visible: '0'
TicketList::MyReachedReminders:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      AgentOwner:
        Value: 1
      TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
    CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
    FilterPresets:
      Locked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 2
      Unlocked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 1
    Unread:
      AgentTicketFlagSeen:
        Value: Unread
    ItemsPerPage: 25
    LastUsedFilterPreset: Locked
    SortBy:
      - Column: PendingTime
        Direction: Down
    VisibleColumns:
      - Column: LivePeople
        IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Column: TicketNumber
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Title
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Priority
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Created
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Age
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Changed
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: PendingTime
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: EscalationTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationUpdateTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationResponseTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationSolutionTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Sender
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Subject
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: State
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Lock
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Queue
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Owner
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Responsible
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerID
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: CustomerName
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerUserID
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Type
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Service
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: SLA
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Watch
  IsVisible: 1
```

Description: List of your tickets **with** reached reminders.

Groups: []

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Icon: tags-check
ItemType: TicketList
Label: My Reached Reminders
Order: '6000'
Visible: '0'
TicketList::MyRecentlyCreated:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      AgentCreator:
        Value: 1
    CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
    FilterPresets:
      Closed:
        StateType:
          Value: Closed
      Locked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 2
      Open:
        StateType:
          Value: Open
    Reminder Reached:
      TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
      Unlocked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 1
      Unread:
        AgentTicketFlagSeen:
          Value: Unread
    ItemsPerPage: 25
    LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
    SortBy:
      - Column: Created
        Direction: Down
    VisibleColumns:
      - Column: LivePeople
        IsVisible: 1
      - Column: TicketNumber
        IsVisible: 1
      - Column: Title
        IsVisible: 1
      - Column: Priority
        IsVisible: 1
      - Column: Created
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Age
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Changed
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: PendingTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationUpdateTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationResponseTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: EscalationSolutionTime
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Sender
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Subject
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: State
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Lock
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Queue
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Owner
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Responsible
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: CustomerID
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: CustomerName
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: CustomerUserID
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Type
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Service
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: SLA
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Watch
    IsVisible: 1
  Description: List of your recently created tickets.
  Groups: []
  Icon: tags-add
  ItemType: TicketList
  Label: My Recently Created
  Order: '8000'
  Visible: '0'
TicketList::MyResponsibilities:
  Available: '1'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Changeable: '1'
Config:
  ActiveFilters:
    AgentResponsible:
      Value: 1
  CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
  FilterPresets:
    Closed:
      StateType:
        Value: Closed
    Locked:
      LockIDs:
        Value:
          - 2
    Open:
      StateType:
        Value: Open
  Reminder Reached:
    TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
      Value:
        Format: minute
        Point: 1
        Start: Before
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
  ItemsPerPage: 25
  LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
  SortBy:
    - Column: Changed
      Direction: Down
  VisibleColumns:
    - Column: LivePeople
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: TicketNumber
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Title
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Priority
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: Created
      IsVisible: 0
    - Column: Age
      IsVisible: 0
    - Column: Changed
      IsVisible: 1
    - Column: PendingTime
      IsVisible: 0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Column: EscalationTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationUpdateTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationResponseTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationSolutionTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Sender
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Subject
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: State
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Lock
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Queue
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Owner
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Responsible
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerID
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: CustomerName
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerUserID
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Type
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Service
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: SLA
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Watch
  IsVisible: 1

```

Description: List of tickets where you are responsible.

Groups: []

Icon: tags-edit

ItemType: TicketList

Label: I Am Responsible

Order: '5000'

Visible: '1'

TicketList::MyUnresolved:

Available: '1'

Changeable: '1'

Config:

ActiveFilters:

AgentOwner:

Value: 1

StateType:

Value: Open

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Reminder Reached:
    TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
      Value:
        Format: minute
        Point: 1
        Start: Before
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Locked
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
VisibleColumns:
- Column: LivePeople
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: TicketNumber
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Title
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Priority
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Created
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Age
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Changed
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: PendingTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationUpdateTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationResponseTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationSolutionTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Sender
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Subject
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: State
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Lock
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Queue
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Owner
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: Responsible
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: CustomerID
    IsVisible: 1
  - Column: CustomerName
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: CustomerUserID
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Type
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Service
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: SLA
    IsVisible: 0
  - Column: Watch
    IsVisible: 1
Description: List of your unresolved tickets.
Groups: []
Icon: tags-search
ItemType: TicketList
Label: My Unresolved
Order: '4000'
Visible: '1'
TicketList::WatchedByMe:
  Available: '1'
  Changeable: '1'
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      AgentWatcher:
        Value: 1
    CountPolling: ShowNumberFoundItems
    FilterPresets:
      Closed:
        StateType:
          Value: Closed
      Locked:
        LockIDs:
          Value:
            - 2
      Open:
        StateType:
          Value: Open
    Reminder Reached:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
  Value:
    Format: minute
    Point: 1
    Start: Before
Unlocked:
  LockIDs:
    Value:
      - 1
Unread:
  AgentTicketFlagSeen:
    Value: Unread
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
SortBy:
- Column: Changed
  Direction: Down
VisibleColumns:
- Column: LivePeople
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: TicketNumber
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Title
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Priority
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Created
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Age
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Changed
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: PendingTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationUpdateTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationResponseTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: EscalationSolutionTime
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Sender
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Subject
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: State
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Lock
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Queue
  IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Column: Owner
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: Responsible
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerID
  IsVisible: 1
- Column: CustomerName
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: CustomerUserID
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Type
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Service
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: SLA
  IsVisible: 0
- Column: Watch
  IsVisible: 1

```

Description: List of tickets you are watching.

Groups: []

Icon: tags-favorite-star

ItemType: TicketList

Label: I Am Watching

Order: '2000'

Visible: '1'

119.2 Agent::Organizer###4001-Custom

Defines the configuration parameters for organizer items predefined by the system. “ItemType” defines the module that is associated with the item, “Label” defines what is shown as tooltip. With “Order” you can influence the ordering of the items in the organizer, “Available” defines if the user can use it or not, with “Visible” you can define if it will be included in the organizer by default. “Changeable” defines if the user can customize this item. “Groups” defines which groups of agents will this item be available, empty value means for any group.

```
:
```

```
--- {}
```

119.3 Agent::Organizer::ItemType###ChatRequestList

```
:
```

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  Columns:
    Action:
      isVisible: 2
    Channel:
      isVisible: 2
    CreateTime:
      isVisible: 2
    Description:
      isVisible: 2
    RequesterName:
      isVisible: 2
    RequesterType:
      isVisible: 2
    Type:
      isVisible: 2
  DefaultColumnOrder:
  - CreateTime
  - Type
  - RequesterType
  - RequesterName
  - Channel
  - Description
  - Action
  FilterPresets: {}
  HideAvailableFilters: []
  ItemsPerPage: 25
  Limit: 1000
  SortBy:
  - Column: CreateTime
    Direction: Up
Label: Chat Request List
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Organizer::ItemType::ChatRequestList

```

119.4 Agent::Organizer::ItemType###CustomerCompanyList

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  Columns:
    ClosedTickets:
      isVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyCity:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyCountry:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyStreet:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerCompanyURL:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerCompanyZIP:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
Edit:
    IsVisible: 2
OpenTickets:
    IsVisible: 2
ValidID:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerCompanyStreet
- CustomerCompanyZIP
- CustomerCompanyCity
- CustomerCompanyCountry
- CustomerCompanyURL
- ValidID
- OpenTickets
- ClosedTickets
- Edit
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CustomerID
  Direction: Up
Label: Customer List
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Organizer::ItemType::CustomerCompanyList

```

119.5 Agent::Organizer::ItemType###CustomerUserList

:

```

---
Config:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
ActiveFilters: {}
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
Columns:
  Chat:
    IsVisible: 2
  ClosedTickets:
    IsVisible: 2
  CreateTicket:
    IsVisible: 2
  Edit:
    IsVisible: 2
  OpenTickets:
    IsVisible: 2
  SwitchToCustomer:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserCity:
    IsVisible: 1
  UserCountry:
    IsVisible: 1
  UserCustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserEmail:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserFirstname:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserLastname:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserLogin:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserMobile:
    IsVisible: 1
  UserStreet:
    IsVisible: 1
  UserZip:
    IsVisible: 1
  ValidID:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- UserFirstname
- UserLastname
- UserLogin
- UserEmail
- UserMobile
- UserCustomerID
- UserStreet
- UserZip
- UserCity
- UserCountry
- ValidID
- OpenTickets
- ClosedTickets
- Chat
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- CreateTicket
- SwitchToCustomer
- Edit
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
  - Column: UserLogin
    Direction: Up
Label: Customer User List
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Organizer::ItemType::CustomerUserList

```

119.6 Agent::Organizer::ItemType###KnowledgeBaseArticleList

The organizer item type Knowledge Base Article List is used to create a list of knowledge base articles.

```

----
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns: {}
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  Columns:
    Category:
      IsVisible: 2
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 2
    Created:
      IsVisible: 1
    Language:
      IsVisible: 2
    Number:
      IsVisible: 2
    State:
      IsVisible: 2
    Title:
      IsVisible: 2
    Valid:
      IsVisible: 2
  DefaultColumnOrder:
  - Number
  - Title
  - Category
  - Language
  - State
  - Valid
  - Created

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Changed
FilterPresets:
  For Everyone (public):
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 3
  Only for Agents (internal):
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Only for Customer Users (external):
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: ItemID
  Direction: Up
Label: Knowledge Base Article List
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Organizer::ItemType::KnowledgeBaseArticleList

```

119.7 *Agent::Organizer::ItemType###Separator*

```

/
.
.
:
---
Label: Miscellaneous
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Organizer::ItemType::Separator

```

119.8 *Agent::Organizer::ItemType###TicketList*

The organizer item type Ticket List is used to create different ticket list organizer items.

```

.
:
---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  Columns:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Age:
  IsVisible: 1
Changed:
  IsVisible: 1
Created:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
  IsVisible: 2
Lock:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Owner:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Label: Ticket List
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::Organizer::ItemType::TicketList
```

119.9 *Agent::Organizer::ReadonlyGroups*

```
--- []
```

119.10 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::WidgetType###CustomerUserList*

Default configuration for the Customer User List widget type of the customer detail view.

```
---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: CustomerUser
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Chat:
      IsVisible: 2
    ClosedTickets:
      IsVisible: 2
    CreateTicket:
      IsVisible: 2
    Edit:
      IsVisible: 2
    OpenTickets:
      IsVisible: 2
    SwitchToCustomer:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserCity:
      IsVisible: 1
    UserCountry:
      IsVisible: 1
    UserCustomerID:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserEmail:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserFirstname:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserLastname:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserLogin:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserMobile:
      IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
UserStreet:
  IsVisible: 1
UserZip:
  IsVisible: 1
ValidID:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- UserFirstname
- UserLastname
- UserLogin
- UserEmail
- UserMobile
- UserCustomerID
- UserStreet
- UserZip
- UserCity
- UserCountry
- ValidID
- OpenTickets
- ClosedTickets
- Chat
- CreateTicket
- SwitchToCustomer
- Edit
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: UserLastname
  Direction: Up
Type: BusinessObject
Module: ↵
↵Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CustomerCompany::CustomerUserList
```

Frontend → *Agent* → *Route*

120.1 *AgentFrontend::Route###001-Framework*

Defines the application routes for the agent interface. Additional routes are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the route to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. “Path” defines the relative path of the route. And “Alias” can be used for specifying an alternative path. “Component” is the path of the Vue component responsible for displaying the route content, relative to the Components/Route folder in the app. “Props” can be used to signal that the path contain dynamic segments, and that their values should be bound to the component as props (use “1” to turn on this feature).

:

```
---
- Alias: /dashboard
  Component: Dashboard
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: Search
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /search/:searchQuery
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: StatisticReportOverview
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /statistic-report
  Props: '1'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Alias: /statistic/update/:itemId
  Component: StatisticCreateUpdateView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /statistic/create/:itemId?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: /statistic-report/update/:itemId
  Component: StatisticReportCreateUpdateView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /statistic-report/create/:itemId?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketDetailView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /ticket/:itemId
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketListView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /tickets/:type/:name?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketCreateEmail
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /ticket/create/email
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketCreatePhone
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /ticket/create/phone
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketCreateSMS
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /ticket/create/sms
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketCreateProcess
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  Path: /ticket/create/process
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Path: /knowledge-base-article/:itemId
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /knowledge-base/article/create
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: KnowledgeBaseArticleListView
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /knowledge-base-articles/:type/:name?
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: WebNotificationListView
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /notifications/:notificationId?
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CustomerUserCreate
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /customer/user/create
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CustomerUserDetailView
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /customer/user/:itemId
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CustomerUserListView
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /customers/user/:type/:name?
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CustomerCompanyListView
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /customers/:type/:name?
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CustomerCompanyCreate
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /customer/create
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CustomerCompanyDetailView

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /customer/:itemId
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
Component: CalendarOverview
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Path: /calendar
Props: '1'
```


121.1 AgentFrontend::Search###DefaultConfig

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- SortBy
- FilterPresets
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Search
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Result:
    IsVisible: 2
  Source:
    IsVisible: 2
  Type:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Type
- Result
- Source
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

SortBy: - Column: Relevance Direction: Down Type: BusinessObject

Frontend → Agent → Ticket

122.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::AccountedTime*

.
.
:

1

122.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::IncludeUnknownTicketCustomers*

.
.
:

0

122.3 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::NeedAccountedTime*

. , ()
.
.
:

0

122.4 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::TimeUnits*

(. , ,).

:

```
(work units)
```

122.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Property###StateType*

:

```
---  
- new  
- open  
- closed  
- pending reminder  
- pending auto
```

Frontend → Agent → View → Calendar → AppointmentCreate

123.1 Forms###AgentFrontend::Calendar::AppointmentCreate::Properties

Configurable form for the Add Appointment action.

:

```
----  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: CalendarID  
  - Name: Title  
  - Name: Description  
  - Name: Location  
  Label: Basic Information  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: TeamID  
  - Name: ResourceID  
  Label: Resource  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: AllDay  
  - Name: StartTime  
  - Name: EndTime  
  - Name: Recurrence  
  Label: Date & Time  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: Notification  
  Label: Notification
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Collapsible: 1Fields:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Name: TicketPluginLabel: Linked Tickets
--

Frontend → Agent → View → Calendar → AppointmentUpdate

124.1 Forms###AgentFrontend::Calendar::AppointmentUpdate::Properties

Configurable form for the Edit Appointment action.

:

```

----
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: CalendarID
  - Name: Title
  - Name: Description
  - Name: Location
  Label: Basic Information
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: TeamID
  - Name: ResourceID
  Label: Resource
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: AllDay
  - Name: StartTime
  - Name: EndTime
  - Name: Recurrence
  Label: Date & Time
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Notification
  Label: Notification

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Collapsible: 1Fields:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Name: TicketPluginLabel: Linked Tickets
--

Frontend → Agent → View → CalendarOverview

125.1 AgentFrontend::CalendarOverview###001-Framework

```
---
BusinessObjectType: Calendar
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: AppointmentsToday
      - Name: AppointmentsThisWeek
      - Name: AppointmentsThisMonth
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: AppointmentsToday
    '2':
      - Name: AppointmentsThisWeek
    '3':
      - Name: AppointmentsThisMonth
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: AppointmentsToday
    '2':
      - Name: AppointmentsThisWeek
Type: BusinessObjectOverview
```

125.2 *AgentFrontend::CalendarOverview###100-Custom*

```
--- {}
```

125.3 *AgentFrontend::CalendarOverview::Widget###AppointmentsThisMonth*

Default configuration for the Appointments This Month widget of the Calendar Overview.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    AgendaView: Month
    DefaultView: Timeline
    GridView: Month
    TimelineView: Month
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Appointments This Month
Group: []
Type: CalendarView
```

125.4 *AgentFrontend::CalendarOverview::Widget###AppointmentsThisWeek*

Default configuration for the Appointments This Week widget of the Calendar Overview.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    AgendaView: Week
    DefaultView: Grid
    GridView: Week
    TimelineView: Week
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Appointments This Week
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []  
Type: CalendarView
```

125.5 *AgentFrontend::CalendarOverview::Widget###AppointmentsToday*

Default configuration for the Appointments Today widget of the Calendar Overview.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  Active: 1  
  Config:  
    AgendaView: Day  
    DefaultView: Agenda  
    GridView: Day  
    TimelineView: Day  
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0  
  IsDuplicatable: 1  
  IsVisible: 1  
  Title: Appointments Today  
Group: []  
Type: CalendarView
```

125.6 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###CalendarView*

Default configuration for the Appointments widget of the Dashboard.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  Active: 1  
  Config:  
    DefaultView: Grid  
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0  
  IsDuplicatable: 1  
  IsVisible: 1  
  Title: Appointments  
Group: []  
Type: CalendarView
```

125.7 *AgentFrontend::WidgetType###CalendarView*

Default configuration for the Calendar View widget type of the Calendar Overview.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  ActiveCalendarLimit: 10  
  AgendaView: Day  
  Collapsed: 0  
  GridView: Week  
  Hidden: 0  
  TimelineView: Month  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CalendarView
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CalendarOverview → Action

126.1 AgentFrontend::Calendar::Action###AddAppointment

.
.
:

```
---  
ClusterName: Organization  
ClusterPriority: '100'  
Component: AddAppointment  
Description: Add an appointment  
Group: []  
GroupRo: []  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Calendar::AddAppointment  
Name: Add Appointment
```

126.2 AgentFrontend::Calendar::Action###EditAppointment

.
.
:

```
---  
Component: EditAppointment  
Description: Edit an appointment  
Group: []  
GroupRo: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Module: ↳  
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Calendar::EditAppointment  
Name: Edit Appointment
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerAddressBookList

127.1 AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyAddressBookList###DefaultConfig

```
---
ActiveFilters:
  Valid:
    Value: 1
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: CustomerCompany
Columns:
  CustomerCompanyCity:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyCountry:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyStreet:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerCompanyURL:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerCompanyZIP:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- CustomerCompanyStreet
- CustomerCompanyZIP
- CustomerCompanyCity
- CustomerCompanyCountry
- CustomerCompanyURL
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
  CustomerCompanyName:
    Value: ''
  CustomerID:
    Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CustomerID
  Direction: Up
Type: BusinessObject
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerCompanyDetailView

128.1 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView###001-Framework*

The default column layout configuration for the customer detail view.

```
---
BusinessObjectType: CustomerCompany
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
      - Name: ReminderTickets
      - Name: OpenTickets
      - Name: CustomerUserList
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
    '2':
      - Name: CustomerUserList
    '3':
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
      - Name: ReminderTickets
      - Name: OpenTickets
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: CustomerUserList
'2':
- Name: EscalatedTickets
- Name: ReminderTickets
- Name: OpenTickets
Type: BusinessObjectDetailView

```

128.2 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView###100-Custom*

User-defined configuration extensions for the column layouts of the customer detail view. The individual keys overwrite existing keys.

:

```

--- {}

```

128.3 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::Widget###CustomerInform*

Default configuration for the Customer Information widget of the customer detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    Properties:
      - CustomerID
    ShowPropertyOnEmpty: 0
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer Information
  Group: []
  Type: CustomerInformation

```

128.4 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::Widget###CustomerUser*

Default configuration for the Customer Users widget of the customer detail view.

:

```

---
Config:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Active: 1
Config: {}
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Customer Users
Group: []
Type: CustomerUserList

```

128.5 AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::Widget###EscalatedTicke

Default configuration for the Escalations widget of the customer detail view.

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
      CustomerCompanyName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerID:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerUserID:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationResponseTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationSolutionTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationTime:
        IsVisible: 2
      EscalationUpdateTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      Lock:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 1
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
SortBy:
  - Column: EscalationTime
    Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Escalations
Group: []
Type: TicketList
```

128.6 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::Widget###OpenTickets*

Default configuration for the Open Tickets widget of the customer detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      StateType:
        Value: Open
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
      CustomerCompanyName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerID:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerUserID:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationResponseTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationSolutionTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationUpdateTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      Lock:
        IsVisible: 1
      Owner:
        IsVisible: 1
      PendingTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      Priority:
        IsVisible: 2
      Queue:
        IsVisible: 1
      SLA:
        IsVisible: 1
      Sender:
        IsVisible: 1
      Service:
        IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

State:
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Open Tickets
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

128.7 AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::Widget###ReminderTicke

Default configuration for the Reminders widget of the customer detail view.

```

.
:
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
    Columns:
      Age:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
Created:
    IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 2
Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
    Locked:
        LockIDs:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Value:
  - 2
Unlocked:
  LockIDs:
    Value:
      - 1
Unread:
  AgentTicketFlagSeen:
    Value: Unread
SortBy:
  - Column: PendingTime
    Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Reminders
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

128.8 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::Widget###TicketList*

Default configuration for the Ticket List widget of the customer detail view.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 0
  Title: Ticket List
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

128.9 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyDetailView::WidgetType###TicketList*

Default configuration for the Ticket List widget type of the customer detail view.

:

```

----
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
ArticleTree: 0
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Collapsed: 0
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Lock:
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
  Service:
    IsVisible: 1
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
  TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
  Title:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 2
  Type:
    IsVisible: 1
  Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: ↵
↵Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CustomerCompany::TicketList
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerCompanyDetailView → Action

129.1 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompany::Action###AddCustomerUser*

Registration of the Add Customer User action.

:

```
----
ClusterName: People
ClusterPriority: '300'
Component: AddCustomerUser
Description: Add customer user
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerCompany::AddCustomerUser
Name: Add Customer User
```

129.2 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompany::Action###Edit*

:

```
----
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '200'
Component: Edit
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Description: Edit this customer Group: [] GroupRo: [] Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerCompany::Edit Name: Edit Customer

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerCreate

130.1 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyCreate###001-Framework*

:

```
---  
BusinessObjectType: CustomerCompany  
ColumnLayout:  
  OneColumn:  
    '1':  
      - Name: CreateProperties  
  ThreeColumns:  
    '1': ~  
    '2': ~  
    '3': ~  
  TwoColumns:  
    '1': ~  
    '2': ~  
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

130.2 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyCreate###100-Custom*

:

```
--- {}
```

130.3 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyCreate::Widget###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the Create Customer screen.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreateProperties

```

130.4 *AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyCreate::WidgetType###CreatePropert*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the Create Customer screen.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CreateProperties

```

130.5 *Forms###AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyCreate::Properties*

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the Create Customer screen.

```

---
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Collapsible: 1
    Fields:
    - Name: DataSource
      Label: Data Source
  - Collapsible: 1
    Fields:
    - Name: CustomerCompanyName
    - Name: CustomerID

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- Name: ValidID
Label: Customer Information
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
 - Name: CustomerCompanyStreet
 - Name: CustomerCompanyZIP
 - Name: CustomerCompanyCity
 - Name: CustomerCompanyCountryLabel: Address
- ColumnLayout: 2
Fields:
 - Collapsible: 1
Fields:
 - Name: CustomerCompanyURL
 - Name: CustomerCompanyCommentLabel: Miscellaneous

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerUpdate

131.1 Forms###AgentFrontend::CustomerCompanyUpdate::Properties

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the Edit Customer screen.

:

```
---  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyName  
  - Name: CustomerID  
  - Name: ValidID  
  Label: Customer Information  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyStreet  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyZIP  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyCity  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyCountry  
  Label: Address  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyURL  
  - Name: CustomerCompanyComment  
  Label: Miscellaneous
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerUserAddressBookList

132.1 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserAddressBookList::Email###DefaultConfig*

Default configuration for the customer user address book list with type email.

:

```
---
ActiveFilters:
  Valid:
    Value: 1
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: CustomerUser
Columns:
  UserCustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserEmail:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserFirstname:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserLastname:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserLogin:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- UserFirstname
- UserLastname
- UserLogin
- UserEmail
- UserCustomerID
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

UserCustomerID:
  Value: ''
UserEmail:
  Value: ''
UserFirstname:
  Value: ''
UserLastname:
  Value: ''
UserLogin:
  Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: UserLogin
  Direction: Up
Type: BusinessObject

```

132.2 AgentFrontend::CustomerUserAddressBookList::SMS###DefaultConfig

Default configuration for the customer user address book list with type SMS.

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  Valid:
    Value: 1
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: CustomerUser
Columns:
  UserCustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserFirstname:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserLastname:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserLogin:
    IsVisible: 2
  UserMobile:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- UserFirstname
- UserLastname
- UserLogin
- UserMobile
- UserCustomerID
DefaultFilterPresetFields:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
UserCustomerID:
  Value: ''
UserFirstname:
  Value: ''
UserLastname:
  Value: ''
UserLogin:
  Value: ''
UserMobile:
  Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: UserLogin
  Direction: Up
Type: BusinessObject
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerUserCreate

133.1 AgentFrontend::CustomerUserCreate###001-Framework

:

```
---  
BusinessObjectType: CustomerUser  
ColumnLayout:  
  OneColumn:  
    '1':  
      - Name: CreateProperties  
  ThreeColumns:  
    '1': ~  
    '2': ~  
    '3': ~  
  TwoColumns:  
    '1': ~  
    '2': ~  
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

133.2 AgentFrontend::CustomerUserCreate###100-Custom

:

```
--- {}
```

133.3 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserCreate::Widget###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the Create Customer User screen.

```

:
.

```

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreateProperties

```

133.4 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserCreate::WidgetType###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the Create Customer User screen.

```

:
.

```

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CreateProperties

```

133.5 *Forms###AgentFrontend::CustomerUserCreate::Properties*

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the Create Customer User screen.

```

:
.

```

```

---
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Collapsible: 1
    Fields:
    - Name: DataSource
      Label: Data Source
  - Collapsible: 1
    Fields:
    - Name: UserTitle
    - Name: UserFirstname

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- Name: UserLastname
- Name: UserEmail
- Name: UserCustomerID
- Name: UserPhone
- Name: UserFax
- Name: UserMobile
- Label: Personal Information
- Collapsible: 1
- Fields:
 - Name: UserStreet
 - Name: UserZip
 - Name: UserCity
 - Name: UserCountry
- Label: Address
- Collapsible: 1
- Fields:
 - Name: UserLogin
 - Name: UserPassword
 - Name: ValidID
- Label: Login Credentials
- ColumnLayout: 2
- Fields:
 - Collapsible: 1
 - Fields:
 - Name: Preference_LoginForbidden
 - Fields:
 - ColumnLayout: 2
 - Name: Preference_PGP
 - ColumnLayout: 2
 - Name: Preference_SMIME
 - Name: Preference_TwoFactor
- Label: Security
- Collapsible: 1
- Fields:
 - Name: UserComment
- Label: Miscellaneous

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerUserDetailView

134.1 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView###001-Framework*

The default column layout configuration for the customer user detail view.

:

```
---
BusinessObjectType: CustomerUser
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
      - Name: ReminderTickets
      - Name: OpenTickets
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
    '2':
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
    '3':
      - Name: ReminderTickets
      - Name: OpenTickets
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
    '2':
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
      - Name: ReminderTickets
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Name: OpenTickets
Type: BusinessObjectDetailView
```

134.2 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView###100-Custom*

User-defined configuration extensions for the column layouts of the customer user detail view. The individual keys overwrite existing keys.

:

```
--- {}
```

134.3 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView::Widget###CustomerInformation*

Default configuration for the Customer Information widget of the customer user detail view.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer Information
Group: []
Type: CustomerInformation
```

134.4 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView::Widget###EscalatedTickets*

Default configuration for the Escalations widget of the customer user detail view.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    Start: Before
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
  Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
  Service:
    IsVisible: 1
  State:
    IsVisible: 1
  Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
  TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Type:
    IsVisible: 1
  Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
SortBy:
  - Column: EscalationTime
    Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Escalations
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

134.5 AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView::Widget###OpenTickets

Default configuration for the Open Tickets widget of the customer user detail view.

```

.
:
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      StateType:
        Value: Open
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
      CustomerCompanyName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerID:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerUserID:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Title: Open Tickets
Group: []
Type: TicketList
```

134.6 AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView::Widget###ReminderTickets

Default configuration for the Reminders widget of the customer user detail view.

```
----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
      CustomerCompanyName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerID:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerUserID:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationResponseTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationSolutionTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationUpdateTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      Lock:
        IsVisible: 1
      Owner:
        IsVisible: 1
      PendingTime:
        IsVisible: 2
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 1
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
SortBy:
  - Column: PendingTime
    Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Reminders
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

134.7 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView::Widget###TicketList*

Default configuration for the Ticket List widget of the customer user detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 0
  Title: Ticket List
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

134.8 AgentFrontend::CustomerUserDetailView::WidgetType###TicketList

Default configuration for the Ticket List widget type of the customer user detail view.

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: Ticket
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1
    Created:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerID:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerUserID:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationResponseTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationSolutionTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationUpdateTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    Lock:
      IsVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Owner:
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CustomerUser::TicketList
```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerUserDetailView → Action

135.1 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::Action###Chat*

.
.
:

```
---  
ClusterName: Communication  
ClusterPriority: '400'  
Component: Chat  
Description: Start chat  
Group: []  
GroupRo: []  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerUser::Chat  
Name: Start Chat
```

135.2 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::Action###Edit*

.
.
:

```
---  
ClusterName: Organization  
ClusterPriority: '100'  
Component: Edit  
Description: Edit customer user
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerUser::Edit
Name: Edit Customer User

```

135.3 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::Action###EmailTicket

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '200'
Component: EmailTicket
Description: Create email ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerUser::EmailTicket
Name: Create Email Ticket

```

135.4 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::Action###PhoneTicket

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: PhoneTicket
Description: Create phone ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerUser::PhoneTicket
Name: Create Phone Ticket

```

135.5 AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::Action###SMSTicket

SMS

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '300'
Component: SMSTicket
Description: Create SMS ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerUser::SMSTicket
Name: Create SMS Ticket

```

135.6 *AgentFrontend::CustomerUser::Action###SwitchToCustomerUser*

Registration of the Login as Customer User action.

```

.
:

```

```

---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: SwitchToCustomerUser
Description: Login as customer user
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::CustomerUser::SwitchToCustomerUser
Name: Login as Customer User

```

Frontend → Agent → View → CustomerUserUpdate

136.1 Forms###AgentFrontend::CustomerUserUpdate::Properties

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the Edit Customer User screen.

:

```
---
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: UserTitle
  - Name: UserFirstname
  - Name: UserLastname
  - Name: UserEmail
  - Name: UserCustomerID
  - Name: UserPhone
  - Name: UserFax
  - Name: UserMobile
  Label: Personal Information
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: UserStreet
  - Name: UserZip
  - Name: UserCity
  - Name: UserCountry
  Label: Address
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: UserLogin
  - Name: UserPassword
  - Name: ValidID
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Label: Login Credentials
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
- Name: Preference_LoginForbidden
- Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: Preference_PGP
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: Preference_SMIME
- Name: Preference_TwoFactor
Label: Security
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
- Name: UserComment
Label: Miscellaneous
```

Frontend → Agent → View → Dashboard

137.1 AgentFrontend::Dashboard###001-Framework

```
---
BusinessObjectType: Dashboard
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: QueueOverview
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
      - Name: ReminderTickets
      - Name: UnlockedTickets
      - Name: CalendarView
      - Name: DashboardPeople
      - Name: RecentlyUpdatedKnowledgeBaseArticles
      - Name: News
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: EscalatedTickets
      - Name: ReminderTickets
      - Name: OpenTickets
    '2':
      - Name: CalendarView
      - Name: DashboardPeople
      - Name: RecentlyUpdatedKnowledgeBaseArticles
    '3':
      - Name: QueueOverview
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: News
TwoColumns:
  '1':
- Name: EscalatedTickets
- Name: ReminderTickets
- Name: OpenTickets
  '2':
- Name: QueueOverview
- Name: CalendarView
- Name: DashboardPeople
- Name: RecentlyUpdatedKnowledgeBaseArticles
- Name: News
Type: BusinessObjectOverview

```

137.2 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard###100-Custom*

:

```
--- {}
```

137.3 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###CustomerList*

Default configuration for the Customer List widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer List
Group: []
Type: CustomerCompanyList

```

137.4 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###CustomerUserList*

Default configuration for the Customer User List widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer User List
Group: []
Type: CustomerUserList

```

137.5 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###DashboardIframe*

Default configuration for the Iframe widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: A Website
Group: []
Type: DashboardIframe

```

137.6 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###DashboardImage*

Default configuration for Image widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: A Picture
Group: []
Type: DashboardImage

```

137.7 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###DashboardPeople*

Default configuration for the People widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ShowLists:
      - Agents
      - Customers
      - OutOfOffice
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: People
Group: []
Type: DashboardPeople

```

137.8 AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###EscalatedTickets

Default configuration for the Escalations widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
      CustomerCompanyName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerID:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerUserID:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationResponseTime:
        IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

EscalationSolutionTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 2
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Lock:
  IsVisible: 1
Owner:
  IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 1
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 1
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
SortBy:
- Column: EscalationTime
  Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Escalations
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

137.9 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###KnowledgeBaseArticleList*

Default configuration for the Knowledge Base Article List widget of the Dashboard.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 0
  Title: Knowledge Base Article List
Group: []
Type: KnowledgeBaseArticleList
```

137.10 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###News*

Default configuration for the News widget of the Dashboard.

.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: News
Group: []
Type: News
```

137.11 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###OpenTickets*

Default configuration for the Open Tickets widget of the Dashboard.

.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      StateType:
        Value: Open
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
CustomerCompanyName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Lock:
  IsVisible: 1
Owner:
  IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 1
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 1
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - '2'
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    - '1'
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Open Tickets
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

137.12 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###QueueOverview*

Default configuration for Queue Metric widget of the Dashboard.

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Queue Metric
Group: []
Type: QueueOverview

```

137.13 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###RecentlyUpdatedKnowledgeBas*

Default configuration for the Recently Updated Knowledge widget of the Dashboard.

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      ValidIDs:
        Value:
          - 1
    Columns:
      Category:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 1
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 1
  SortBy:
  - Column: Changed
    Direction: Up
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Recently Updated Knowledge
Group: []
Type: KnowledgeBaseArticleList

```

137.14 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###ReminderTickets*

Default configuration for the Reminders widget of the Dashboard.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
        Value:
          Format: minute
          Point: 1
          Start: Before
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1
    Created:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerID:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 2
Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
SortBy:
- Column: PendingTime
  Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Reminders
Group: []
Type: TicketList
```

137.15 AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###RunningProcesses

Default configuration for the Running Processes widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      DynamicField_ProcessManagementProcessID:
        Value: '*'
    StateTypeIDs:
      Value:
        - '1'
        - '2'
        - '4'
        - '5'
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters:
    - ProcessManagementProcessID
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1
    Created:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerID:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerUserID:
      IsVisible: 1
    DynamicField_ProcessManagementActivityID:
      IsVisible: 2
    DynamicField_ProcessManagementProcessID:
      IsVisible: 2
    EscalationResponseTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationSolutionTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationUpdateTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    Lock:
      IsVisible: 1
    Owner:
      IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 1
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 1
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - '2'
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - '1'
  Unread:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: Unread
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 0
Title: Running Processes
Group: []
Type: TicketList
```

137.16 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###TicketList*

Default configuration for the Ticket List widget of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 0
  Title: Ticket List
Group: []
Type: TicketList

```

137.17 AgentFrontend::Dashboard::Widget###UnlockedTickets

Default configuration for the Unlocked widget of the Dashboard.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      LockIDs:
        Value:
          - 1
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      Changed:
        IsVisible: 1
      Created:
        IsVisible: 2
      CustomerCompanyName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerID:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerName:
        IsVisible: 1
      CustomerUserID:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationResponseTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationSolutionTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      EscalationUpdateTime:
        IsVisible: 1
      Lock:
        IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Owner:
  IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 2
Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 1
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 1
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
FilterPresets:
  Closed:
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Open:
    StateType:
      Value: Open
LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Unlocked
Group: []
Type: TicketList
```

137.18 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###DashboardIframe*

Default configuration for the Iframe widget type of the Dashboard.

:


```

---
Config:
  Align: left
  Collapsed: 0
  Description: Some description
  Frameborder: 0
  Height: 800
  Hidden: 0
  Link: https://www.example.com
  LinkTitle: Example Site
  MarginHeight: 5
  MarginWidth: 5
  Scrolling: auto
  URL: https://www.example.com
  Width: 100%
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::DashboardIframe

```

137.19 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###DashboardImage*

Default configuration for the Image widget type of the Dashboard.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Description: Some description
  Height: 575
  Hidden: 0
  Link: https://otrs.com/
  LinkTitle: https://otrs.com/
  URL: https://corporate.otrs.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/OTRS-Logo.jpg
  Width: 862
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::DashboardImage

```

137.20 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###DashboardPeople*

Default configuration for the People widget type of the Dashboard.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::DashboardPeople

```

137.21 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###KnowledgeBaseArticleList*

Default configuration for the Knowledge Base Article List widget type of the Dashboard.

```

----
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Category:
      isVisible: 1
    Changed:
      isVisible: 1
    Created:
      isVisible: 2
    Language:
      isVisible: 1
    Number:
      isVisible: 2
    State:
      isVisible: 2
    Title:
      isVisible: 2
    Valid:
      isVisible: 1
  DefaultColumnOrder:
  - Number
  - Title
  - Category
  - Language
  - State
  - Valid
  - Created
  - Changed
  FilterPresets: {}
  Hidden: 0
  HideAvailableFilters: []
  ItemsPerPage: 10
  Limit: 1000
  SortBy:
  - Column: Created
    Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::KnowledgeBaseArticleList

```

137.22 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###News*

Default configuration for the News widget type of the Dashboard.

:

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Sections:
    - CacheTTL: 1440
      Group: admin
      IsVisible: 1
      Title: Release Updates
      Type: ProductNews
    - CacheTTL: 360
      Group: ''
      IsVisible: 1
      Limit: 6
      Title: Internal News
      Type: OTRSNews
    - CacheTTL: 360
      Feeds:
        de: https://www.otrs.com/de/rss.xml
        default: https://www.otrs.com/en/rss.xml
        es: https://www.otrs.com/es/rss.xml
        nl: https://www.otrs.com/nl/rss.xml
        ru: https://www.otrs.com/ru/rss.xml
        zh: https://www.otrs.com/cn/rss.xml
      Group: ''
      IsVisible: 0
      Limit: 6
      Title: Custom RSS Feed
      Type: RSS
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Dashboard::News

```

137.23 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###QueueOverview*

Default configuration for the Queue Overview widget type of the Dashboard. “QueuePermissionGroup” is not mandatory. Queues are only listed if they belong to this permission group. “States” is a list of states that represent the columns to be displayed. The order determines the sort order of the columns in the widget. “CacheTTL” is the cache time in minutes for the plugin. The “PoolInterval” will only be used, if no “CacheTTL” is used.

:

```

---
Config:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

CacheTTL: 2
Collapsed: 0
Hidden: 0
PoolInterval: 30
QueuePermissionGroup: ''
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Up
States:
- new
- open
- pending reminder
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Dashboard::QueueOverview

```

137.24 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###Statistic*

Default configuration for the Statistic widget type of the Dashboard.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
IsDynamic: '1'
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Statistic

```

137.25 *AgentFrontend::Dashboard::WidgetType###TicketList*

Default configuration for the Ticket List widget type of the Dashboard.

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: Ticket
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Created:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Lock:
  IsVisible: 2
Owner:
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::TicketList

```

137.26 *AgentFrontend::WidgetType###CustomerCompanyList*

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: CustomerCompany
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    ClosedTickets:
      IsVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

CustomerCompanyCity:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyCountry:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerCompanyName:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyStreet:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerCompanyURL:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerCompanyZIP:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
  IsVisible: 2
Edit:
  IsVisible: 2
OpenTickets:
  IsVisible: 2
ValidID:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerCompanyStreet
- CustomerCompanyZIP
- CustomerCompanyCity
- CustomerCompanyCountry
- CustomerCompanyURL
- ValidID
- OpenTickets
- ClosedTickets
- Edit
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CustomerID
  Direction: Up
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CustomerCompanyList

```

137.27 *AgentFrontend::WidgetType###CustomerUserList*

:

```
---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: CustomerUser
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Chat:
      IsVisible: 2
    ClosedTickets:
      IsVisible: 2
    CreateTicket:
      IsVisible: 2
    Edit:
      IsVisible: 2
    OpenTickets:
      IsVisible: 2
    SwitchToCustomer:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserCity:
      IsVisible: 1
    UserCountry:
      IsVisible: 1
    UserCustomerID:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserEmail:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserFirstname:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserLastname:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserLogin:
      IsVisible: 2
    UserMobile:
      IsVisible: 1
    UserStreet:
      IsVisible: 1
    UserZip:
      IsVisible: 1
    ValidID:
      IsVisible: 2
  DefaultColumnOrder:
    - UserFirstname
    - UserLastname
    - UserLogin
    - UserEmail
    - UserMobile
    - UserCustomerID
    - UserStreet
    - UserZip
    - UserCity
    - UserCountry
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- ValidID
- OpenTickets
- ClosedTickets
- Chat
- CreateTicket
- SwitchToCustomer
- Edit
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: UserLogin
  Direction: Up
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CustomerUserList
```

Frontend → Agent → View → KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate

138.1 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate###001-Framework

```
---
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
  ThreeColumns:
    '1': ~
    '2': ~
    '3': ~
  TwoColumns:
    '1': ~
    '2': ~
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

138.2 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate###100-Custom

```
--- {}
```

138.3 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate::Widget###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the Create Knowledge Base Article screen.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreateProperties
```

138.4 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate::WidgetType###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the Create Knowledge Base Article screen.

```
---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::KnowledgeBaseArticle::CreateProperties
```

138.5 *Forms###AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleCreate::Properties*

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the Create Knowledge Base Article screen.

```
---
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- Name: Title
- Name: Keywords
- Name: CategoryID
- Name: Approved
- ColumnLayout: 2
- Fields:
 - Name: StateID
 - Name: ValidID
 - Name: LanguageID
- Fields:
 - Name: Attachments
- Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
- Name: Field1Group
- Collapsible: 1
- Name: Field2Group
- Collapsible: 1
- Name: Field3Group
- Collapsible: 1
- Name: Field4Group
- Collapsible: 1
- Name: Field5Group
- Collapsible: 1
- Name: Field6Group

Frontend → Agent → View → KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView

139.1 *AgentFrontend::FAQ::Print###DynamicField*

Dynamic fields displayed in the printed knowledge base article from the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```
--- {}
```

139.2 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView###001-Framework*

The default column layout configuration for the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```
---
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: KBAItemField1
      - Name: KBAItemField2
      - Name: KBAItemField3
      - Name: KBAProperties
      - Name: KBALinkedObjects::Ticket
      - Name: KBALinkedObjects::KnowledgeBaseArticle
      - Name: KBALinkedObjects::CalendarAppointment
      - Name: KBAAttachments
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: KBARating
- Name: KBAItemField6
ThreeColumns:
  '1':
- Name: KBAItemField1
- Name: KBAItemField2
  '2':
- Name: KBAItemField3
- Name: KBAAttachments
- Name: KBAProperties
  '3':
- Name: KBARating
- Name: KBALinkedObjects::Ticket
- Name: KBALinkedObjects::KnowledgeBaseArticle
- Name: KBALinkedObjects::CalendarAppointment
TwoColumns:
  '1':
- Name: KBAItemField1
- Name: KBAItemField2
- Name: KBAItemField3
- Name: KBAItemField6
- Name: KBAAttachments
  '2':
- Name: KBAProperties
- Name: KBARating
- Name: KBALinkedObjects::Ticket
- Name: KBALinkedObjects::KnowledgeBaseArticle
- Name: KBALinkedObjects::CalendarAppointment
Type: BusinessObjectDetailView

```

139.3 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView###100-Custom*

User-defined configuration extensions for the column layouts of the knowledge base article detail view. The individual keys overwrite existing keys.

```

:
```

```

--- {}
```

139.4 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBAAttach*

Default configuration for the Attachments widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

```

:
```



```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Attachments
Group: []
Type: KBAAttachments

```

139.5 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBAItemField1*

Default configuration for the Field1 widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    Field: Field1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Field1
Group: []
Type: KBAItemField

```

139.6 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBAItemField2*

Default configuration for the Field2 widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    Field: Field2
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Field2
Group: []
Type: KBAItemField

```


(continued from previous page)

```

Field: Field5
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Field5
Group: []
Type: KBAItemField

```

139.10 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBAItemField6*

Default configuration for the Field6 widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    Field: Field6
    IsAlwaysPresent: 0
    IsDuplicatable: 1
    IsVisible: 1
    Title: Field6
  Group: []
  Type: KBAItemField

```

139.11 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBALinkedAppointments*

Default configuration for the Linked Appointments widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    BusinessObjectType: LinkObject::CalendarAppointment
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      AllDay:
        IsVisible: 1
      ChangeBy:
        IsVisible: 1
      ChangeTime:
        IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

CreateBy:
  IsVisible: 1
CreateTime:
  IsVisible: 2
Description:
  IsVisible: 1
EndTime:
  IsVisible: 2
Location:
  IsVisible: 2
StartTime:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Linked Appointments
Group: []
Type: KBALinkedObjects

```

139.12 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBALinke*

Default configuration for the Linked Knowledge Base Articles widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    BusinessObjectType: LinkObject::KnowledgeBaseArticle
    SortBy:
      - Column: Created
        Direction: Down
    IsAlwaysPresent: 0
    IsDuplicatable: 1
    IsVisible: 1
    Title: Linked Knowledge Base Articles
  Group: []
  Type: KBALinkedObjects

```

139.13 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBALinke

Default configuration for the Linked Tickets widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    BusinessObjectType: LinkObject::Ticket
    FilterPresets:
      Closed:
        StateType:
          Value: Closed
      Open:
        StateType:
          Value: Open
    LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
    SortBy:
      - Column: Created
        Direction: Down
    IsAlwaysPresent: 0
    IsDuplicatable: 1
    IsVisible: 1
    Title: Linked Tickets
  Group: []
  Type: KBALinkedObjects

```

139.14 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBAPrope

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
  Group: []
  Type: KBAProperties

```

139.15 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###KBARating*

Default configuration for the Rating widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  Active: 1  
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0  
  IsDuplicatable: 1  
  IsVisible: 1  
  Title: Rating  
Group: []  
Type: KBARating
```

139.16 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::Widget###People*

Default configuration for the People widget of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  Active: 1  
  Config:  
    Collapsed: 0  
    Hidden: 0  
    Identifier:  
      IsVisible: 0  
      Name: KnowledgeBaseArticleNumber  
  Properties:  
    - IsInlineEditable: 0  
      IsVisible: 1  
      Name: Category  
    - IsInlineEditable: 0  
      IsVisible: 1  
      Name: Keywords  
    - IsInlineEditable: 0  
      IsVisible: 1  
      Name: Validity  
    - IsInlineEditable: 0  
      IsVisible: 1  
      Name: Language  
    - IsInlineEditable: 0  
      IsVisible: 1  
      Name: Approval
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Name: State
- IsVisible: 1
Name: Rating
- IsVisible: 1
Name: Created
- IsVisible: 2
Name: CreateBy
- IsVisible: 1
Name: Changed
- IsVisible: 2
Name: ChangeBy
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: People
Group: []
Type: KBAProperties

```

139.17 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::WidgetType###KBAL*

Default configuration for the Field widget type of the knowledge base article detail view.

```

---
Config:
  BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: ↵
↪Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::KnowledgeBaseArticle::ItemField

```

139.18 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::WidgetType###KBAL*

Default configuration for the Linked Objects widget type of the knowledge base article detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::LinkedObjects

```

139.19 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::WidgetType###KBAF*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the knowledge base article detail view.

```

----
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Identifier:
    IsVisible: 1
    Name: KnowledgeBaseArticleNumber
  Properties:
    - IsInlineEditable: 0
      IsVisible: 2
      Name: Category
    - IsInlineEditable: 0
      IsVisible: 2
      Name: Keywords
    - IsInlineEditable: 0
      IsVisible: 2
      Name: Validity
    - IsInlineEditable: 0
      IsVisible: 2
      Name: Language
    - IsInlineEditable: 0
      IsVisible: 1
      Name: Approval
    - IsInlineEditable: 0
      IsVisible: 2
      Name: State
    - IsVisible: 2
      Name: Rating
    - IsVisible: 2
      Name: Created
    - IsVisible: 1
      Name: CreateBy
    - IsVisible: 2
      Name: Changed
    - IsVisible: 1
      Name: ChangeBy
Module: ↵
↪Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Properties

```

139.20 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::WidgetType###KBAF*

Default configuration for the Rating widget type of the knowledge base article detail view.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle  
  Collapsed: 0  
  Hidden: 0  
  Type: BusinessObject  
Module:   
↔Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Rating
```

Frontend → *Agent* → *View* → *KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView* → *Action*

140.1 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Action###Delete*

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '300'
Component: Delete
Description: Delete this knowledge base article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Delete
Name: Delete Knowledge Base Article
```

140.2 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Action###Edit*

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: Edit
Description: Edit this knowledge base article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Module:␣
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Edit
Name: Edit Knowledge Base Article
```

140.3 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Action###History*

Registration of the View History action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: History
Description: Show the history for this knowledge base article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:␣
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::KnowledgeBaseArticle::History
Name: View History
```

140.4 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Action###Link*

Registration of the Link Objects action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '200'
Component: Link
Description: Link this knowledge base article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:␣
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Link
Name: Link Objects
```

140.5 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Action###Print*

:

```
---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '200'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Component: Print
Description: Print this knowledge base article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Print
Name: Print Knowledge Base Article
```

Frontend → Agent → View → KnowledgeBaseArticleList

141.1 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Added###DefaultConfig*

```
---
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Valid:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets:
  External:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Internal:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Public:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 3
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Recently Added Knowledge Base Articles
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

141.2 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Custom1###DefaultConfig*

:

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Knowledge Base Article List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

141.3 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Custom2###DefaultConfig*

:

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Knowledge Base Article List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

141.4 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Custom3###DefaultConfig*

:

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Knowledge Base Article List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

141.5 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Custom4###DefaultConfig

:

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Knowledge Base Article List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

141.6 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Custom5###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Knowledge Base Article List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Type: BusinessObject

141.7 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Rated###DefaultConfig

```

---
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets:
  External:
    StateIDs:
    Value:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    - 2
  Internal:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Public:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 3
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Highest Rated Knowledge Base Articles
SortBy:
- Column: Result
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

141.8 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Static###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 0
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 1
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Valid:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

141.9 AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleList::Updated###DefaultConfig

```

---
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Category:
    IsVisible: 2
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 1
  Language:
    IsVisible: 2
  Number:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 2
  State:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Valid:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Changed
FilterPresets:
  External:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Internal:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Public:
    StateIDs:
      Value:
        - 3
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Recently Updated Knowledge Base Articles
SortBy:
- Column: Changed
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

Frontend → Agent → View → KnowledgeBaseArticleUpdate

142.1 *Forms###AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleUpdate::Properties*

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the Edit Knowledge Base Article screen.

:

```

----
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: Title
    - Name: Keywords
    - Name: CategoryID
    - Name: Approved
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: StateID
    - Name: ValidID
    - Name: LanguageID
  - Fields:
    - Name: Attachments
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Name: Field1Group
- Collapsible: 1
  Name: Field2Group
- Collapsible: 1
  Name: Field3Group
- Collapsible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Name: Field4Group
- Collapsible: 1
Name: Field5Group
- Collapsible: 1
Name: Field6Group

Frontend → Agent → View → LinkObject

143.1 *AgentFrontend::LinkObject::CalendarAppointment###DefaultConfig*

Default configuration for the Add Links action for type appointment.

:

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: CalendarAppointment
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  AllDay:
    IsVisible: 1
  ChangeBy:
    IsVisible: 1
  ChangeTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  CreateBy:
    IsVisible: 1
  CreateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Description:
    IsVisible: 1
  EndTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Location:
    IsVisible: 2
  StartTime:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 2
    Title:
      IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Title
- Description
- Location
- StartTime
- EndTime
- AllDay
- Age
- CreateTime
- CreateBy
- ChangeTime
- ChangeBy
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
  Location:
    Value: ''
  Title:
    Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

143.2 *AgentFrontend::LinkObject::KnowledgeBaseArticle###DefaultConfig*

Default configuration for the Add Links action for type knowledge base article.

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticle
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Category:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  Language:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
Number:
    IsVisible: 2
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Valid:
    IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Number
- Title
- Category
- Language
- State
- Valid
- Created
- Age
- Changed
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
  CategoryIDs:
    Value: []
  Number:
    Value: ''
  Title:
    Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

143.3 *AgentFrontend::LinkObject::Ticket###DefaultConfig*

Default configuration for the Add Links action for type ticket.

:

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
Created:
    IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- Title
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
  TicketNumber:
    Value: ''
  Title:
    Value: ''
FilterPresets:
  Closed:
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Open:
    StateType:
      Value: Open
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
LastUsedFilterPreset: Open
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

Frontend → Agent → View → Merge

144.1 *AgentFrontend::Chat::AppendToTicket###DefaultConfig*

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 0
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Lock:
  IsVisible: 1
Owner:
  IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsVisible: 1
Queue:
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 1
Service:
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
  TicketNumber:
    Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

144.2 AgentFrontend::Merge::Ticket###DefaultConfig

Default configuration for the link object add list from type “Ticket” .

```

----
ActiveFilters: {}
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsVisible: 1
Queue:
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
DefaultFilterPresetFields:
  TicketNumber:
    Value: ''
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

Frontend → Agent → View → Preferences

145.1 *AgentPersonalPreference###AppointmentNotificationEvents*

Parameters for the transport selection for appointment notifications in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::AppointmentNotificationEvent
Desc: Choose for which kind of appointment changes you want to receive
↳notifications.
Key: Appointment Notifications
Label: Appointment Notifications
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::NotificationEvents::Appointment
PrefKey: AppointmentNotificationTransport
PreferenceGroup: NotificationSettings
Prio: '8001'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.2 *AgentPersonalPreference###Avatar*

Parameters for the avatar setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Avatar
Block: Avatar
Desc: Upload your avatar image.
Key: Avatar
Label: Avatar
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Avatar
PrefKey: UserAvatar
PreferenceGroup: UserProfile
Prio: '1000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.3 AgentPersonalPreference###CSVSeparator

Gives end users the possibility to override the separator character for CSV files, defined in the translation files. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
AllowUndefinedValue: '1'
DataSelected: '0'
Desc: Select the separator character used in CSV files (statistics and
→searches).
  If you do not select a separator here, the default separator for your
→language will
  be used.
Key: CSV Separator
Label: CSV Separator
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select
Options:
  ': '
  ',': ','
  ';: ;
  \t: tab
  '|': '|'
PrefKey: UserCSVSeparator
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '4000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.4 AgentPersonalPreference###ChatChannels

Parameters for the preferred chat channels setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::CustomChatChannel
Desc: Your selection of your preferred external chat channels. You will be
↳ notified
  about external chat requests in these chat channels.
Key: My Chat Channels
Label: My Chat Channels
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::ChatChannels
PrefKey: ExternalChannels
PreferenceGroup: NotificationSettings
Prio: '4000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.5 AgentPersonalPreference###Comment

Parameters for the comment setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '0'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
Block: Input
Data:
  Value: "[% Env("UserComment") %]"
Desc: This is a description for a comment on framework.
Key: Comment
Label: Comment
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Dummy
PrefKey: UserComment
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '6000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.6 AgentPersonalPreference###DateTimeFormat

Parameters for the date and time format setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
DataSelected: relative
Desc: Configure which date time format should be used for the date time
↳display.
Key: Date Time Format
Label: Date Time Format
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select
Options:
  absolute: Absolute
  combined: Combined
  relative: Human readable (e.g. 12 minutes ago)
PrefKey: UserDateTimeFormat
PreferenceGroup: UserProfile
Prio: '3600'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'
TranslateOptions: '1'

```

145.7 AgentPersonalPreference###Language

Parameters for the language setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Language
Desc: Select the main interface language.
Key: Language
Label: Language
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::Language
NeedsReload: '1'
PrefKey: UserLanguage
PreferenceGroup: UserProfile
Prio: '1000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.8 *AgentPersonalPreference###MyQueues*

Parameters for the preferred queues setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::CustomQueue
Desc: Your queue selection of your preferred queues. You also get notified
↳about those
   queues via email if enabled.
Key: My Queues
Label: My Queues
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::MyQueues
Permission: ro
PreferenceGroup: NotificationSettings
Prio: '1000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.9 *AgentPersonalPreference###MyServices*

Parameters for the preferred services setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::CustomService
Desc: Your service selection of your preferred services. You also get notified
↳about
   those services via email if enabled.
Key: My Services
Label: My Services
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::MyServices
PreferenceGroup: NotificationSettings
Prio: '2000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.10 *AgentPersonalPreference###OutOfOffice*

Parameters for the out of office setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow

administrators to edit the settings of another user' s behalf. Use "PreferenceGroup" to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::OutOfOffice
Block: OutOfOffice
Desc: If you are going to be out of office, you may wish to let other users_
↳know by
   setting the exact dates of your absence.
Key: Out of Office Time
Label: Out of Office Time
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::OutOfOffice
PrefKey: UserOutOfOffice
PreferenceGroup: UserProfile
Prio: '4000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'
```

145.11 AgentPersonalPreference###Password

Parameters for the password setting in the personal preferences of the agent. "PasswordRegExp" allows to match passwords against a regular expression. "PasswordMinSize" defines the minimum number of used characters. „PasswordMin2Lower2UpperCharacters" defines if at least 2 lowercase and 2 uppercase letter characters are needed by setting the appropriate option to "1". "PasswordMin2Characters" defines if the password needs to contain at least 2 letter characters (set to 0 or 1). "PasswordNeedDigit" defines the need of at least 1 digit (set to 0 or 1 to control). "PasswordMaxLoginFailed" allows to set an agent to invalid-temporarily if max failed logins reached. "PasswordHistory" is the amount of how many old passwords are stored which can not be used as new password. "PasswordTTL" is the time in days how long passwords are valid. "PasswordWarnBeforeExpiry" is the time in days which is used to display a warning before passwords expires. With "PasswordChangeAfterFirstLogin" the user must change the password after the first login. Please note: setting "Active" to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user' s behalf. Use "PreferenceGroup" to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Password
Area: Agent
Desc: Set a new password by filling in your current password and a new one.
Label: Change Password
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Password
PasswordChangeAfterFirstLogin: '1'
PasswordHistory: '3'
PasswordMaxLoginFailed: '5'
PasswordMin2Characters: '0'
PasswordMin2Lower2UpperCharacters: '0'
PasswordMinSize: '12'
PasswordNeedDigit: '0'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

PasswordRegExp: ''
PasswordTTL: '90'
PasswordWarnBeforeExpiry: '5'
PreferenceGroup: Security
Prio: '0500'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.12 AgentPersonalPreference###Style

Parameters for the style setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Style
Desc: Select your preferred style for the OTRS user interface.
Key: Style
Label: Style
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::AgentStyle
PreferenceGroup: UserProfile
Prio: '3000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.13 AgentPersonalPreference###TicketNotificationEvents

Parameters for the transport selection for ticket notifications in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::NotificationEvent
Desc: Choose for which kind of ticket changes you want to receive,
↳notifications. Please
  note that you can not completely disable notifications marked as mandatory.
Key: Ticket Notifications
Label: Ticket Notifications
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::NotificationEvents::Ticket
PrefKey: NotificationTransport
PreferenceGroup: NotificationSettings
Prio: '8000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

145.14 *AgentPersonalPreference###TimeZone*

Parameters for the time zone setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::TimeZone
Desc: Select your personal time zone. All times will be displayed relative to
↳this
time zone.
Key: Time Zone
Label: Time Zone
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::TimeZone
PrefKey: UserTimeZone
PreferenceGroup: UserProfile
Prio: '3500'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'
```

145.15 *AgentPersonalPreference###TwoFactor*

Parameters for the two-factor setting in the personal preferences of the agent. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent agents from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
AdminModule: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::TwoFactor
Desc: Manage your two-factor authentication settings.
Key: Two-factor
Label: Two-factor Authentication
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::TwoFactor
NeedsReload: '1'
PrefKey: TwoFactor
PreferenceGroup: Security
Prio: '0800'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'
```

145.16 *AgentPersonalPreference::Groups###0001-Framework*

.

.

:

```

---
- CommonIcon: regular,single-neutral-actions-edit-1
  Description: Change your personal information and more.
  Icon: user
  Label: User Profile
  Name: UserProfile
  Order: '1000'
  Title: ''
- CommonIcon: regular,monitor-lock
  Description: Change your security settings.
  Icon: lock
  Label: Security
  Name: Security
  Order: '1500'
  Title: ''
- CommonIcon: bold,cog
  Description: Change the system appearance and more.
  Icon: cog
  Label: Miscellaneous
  Name: Miscellaneous
  Order: '2000'
  Title: ''
- CommonIcon: regular,monitor-settings
  Description: Choose which notifications you would like to receive.
  Icon: envelope
  Label: Notification Settings
  Name: NotificationSettings
  Order: '3000'
  Title: ''

```

145.17 *AgentPersonalPreference::Groups###0002-Custom*

:

```

--- []

```

145.18 *CustomAgentPersonalPreferences*

Defines the configuration parameters for custom modules to be shown in the agent preferences view. Each registration item corresponds to one legacy agent preference found during the update of the system.

:

```
--- {}
```

145.19 *PreferencesGroups###RefreshTime*

```
RefreshTime      : 'Active' 0
                  'PreferenceGroup'
```

```
---
Active: '1'
Data:
  '0': off
  '10': 10 minutes
  '15': 15 minutes
  '2': ' 2 minutes'
  '5': ' 5 minutes'
  '7': ' 7 minutes'
DataSelected: '0'
Desc: If enabled, the different overviews (Dashboard, LockedView, QueueView)
↳will
  automatically refresh after the specified time.
Key: ''
Label: Overview Refresh Time
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
PrefKey: UserRefreshTime
PreferenceGroup: Miscellaneous
Prio: '2000'
```

145.20 *PreferencesTable*

```
user_preferences
```

145.21 *PreferencesTableKey*

```
preferences_key
```

145.22 *PreferencesTableUserID*

:

user_id

145.23 *PreferencesTableValue*

:

preferences_value

Frontend → Agent → View → StatisticCreateUpdateView

146.1 *AgentFrontend::StatisticCreateUpdateView###001-Framework*

:

```

---
BusinessObjectType: Statistic
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateUpdateProperties
  ThreeColumns:
    '1': ~
    '2': ~
    '3': ~
  TwoColumns:
    '1': ~
    '2': ~
Type: BusinessObjectCreate

```

146.2 *AgentFrontend::StatisticCreateUpdateView###100-Custom*

User-defined configuration extensions for the column layouts of the Create Statistic and Update Statistic screens. The individual keys overwrite existing keys.

:

```
--- {}
```

146.3 *AgentFrontend::StatisticCreateUpdateView::Widget###CreateUpdateProp*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the Create Statistic and Update Statistic screens.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  Active: 1  
  Config: {}  
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1  
  IsDuplicatable: 0  
  IsVisible: 1  
  Title: Properties  
Group: []  
Type: CreateUpdateProperties
```

146.4 *AgentFrontend::StatisticCreateUpdateView::WidgetType###CreateUpdate*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the Create Statistic and Update Statistic screens.

:

```
---  
Config:  
  Hidden: 0  
Module: ↵  
↵Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::StatisticReport::Statistic::CreateUpdatePr
```

Frontend → Agent → View → StatisticReportCreateUpdateView

147.1 AgentFrontend::StatisticReportCreateUpdateView###001-Framework

:

```
---
BusinessObjectType: StatisticReport
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateUpdateProperties
  ThreeColumns:
    '1': ~
    '2': ~
    '3': ~
  TwoColumns:
    '1': ~
    '2': ~
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

147.2 AgentFrontend::StatisticReportCreateUpdateView###100-Custom

:

```
--- {}
```

147.3 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportCreateUpdateView::Widget###CreateUpdate*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the Create Report and Update Report screens.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreateUpdateProperties
```

147.4 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportCreateUpdateView::WidgetType###Create*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the Create Report and Update Report screens.

:

```
---
Config:
  Hidden: 0
Module: ↵
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::StatisticReport::Report::CreateUpdatePrope
```

Frontend → Agent → View → StatisticReportOverview

148.1 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview###001-Framework*

The default column layout configuration for the Statistics and Reports overview.

:

```
---
BusinessObjectType: StatisticReport
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: StatisticReportList
      - Name: StatisticMetrics
      - Name: StatisticLists
      - Name: StatisticStatic
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: StatisticReportList
      - Name: StatisticStatic
    '2':
      - Name: StatisticMetrics
    '3':
      - Name: StatisticLists
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: StatisticReportList
      - Name: StatisticStatic
    '2':
      - Name: StatisticMetrics
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Name: StatisticLists
Type: BusinessObjectOverview
```

148.2 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview###100-Custom*

User-defined configuration extensions for the column layouts of the Statistics and Reports overview. The individual keys overwrite existing keys.

:

```
--- {}
```

148.3 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview::Widget###StatisticLists*

Default configuration for the Lists widget of the Statistics and Reports overview.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      ObjectType:
        Value:
          - DynamicList
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Lists
Group: []
Type: StatisticList
```

148.4 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview::Widget###StatisticMetrics*

Default configuration for the Metrics widget of the Statistics and Reports overview.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    ObjectType:
      Value:
        - DynamicMatrix
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Metrics
Group: []
Type: StatisticList

```

148.5 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview::Widget###StatisticReportList*

Default configuration for the Report List widget of the Statistics and Reports overview.

```

.
:

```

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Report List
Group: []
Type: StatisticReportList

```

148.6 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview::Widget###StatisticStatic*

Default configuration for the Static widget of the Statistics and Reports overview.

```

.
:

```

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ActiveFilters:
      ObjectType:
        Value:
          - Static
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Static

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []  
Type: StatisticList
```

148.7 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview::WidgetType###StatisticList*

Default configuration for the Statistic List widget type of the Statistics and Reports overview.

```
---  
Config:  
  ActiveFilters: {}  
  AdditionalExportColumns:  
    ArticleTree: 0  
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []  
  BusinessObjectType: Statistic  
  Collapsed: 0  
  Columns:  
    Changed:  
      IsVisible: 1  
    Created:  
      IsVisible: 1  
    ObjectName:  
      IsVisible: 2  
    ObjectType:  
      IsVisible: 1  
    StatNumber:  
      IsVisible: 2  
    StatType:  
      IsVisible: 1  
    Title:  
      IsVisible: 2  
    Valid:  
      IsVisible: 1  
  DefaultColumnOrder:  
  - StatNumber  
  - Title  
  - ObjectName  
  - ObjectType  
  - StatType  
  - Valid  
  - Created  
  - Age  
  - Changed  
  FilterPresets: {}  
  Hidden: 0  
  HideAvailableFilters: []  
  ItemsPerPage: 10  
  Limit: 1000
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

SortBy:
- Column: StatNumber
  Direction: Up
  Type: BusinessObject
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::StatisticReport::StatisticList

```

148.8 AgentFrontend::StatisticReportOverview::WidgetType###StatisticReportList

Default configuration for the Report List widget type of the Statistics and Reports overview.

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: StatisticReport
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    ChangeTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    CreateTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    CronDefinition:
      IsVisible: 1
    Description:
      IsVisible: 2
    Language:
      IsVisible: 1
    Name:
      IsVisible: 2
    Valid:
      IsVisible: 1
  DefaultColumnOrder:
  - Name
  - Description
  - Language
  - CronDefinition
  - Valid
  - CreateTime
  - ChangeTime
  FilterPresets: {}
  Hidden: 0
  HideAvailableFilters: []
  ItemsPerPage: 10
  Limit: 1000

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
SortBy:  
- Column: Name  
  Direction: Up  
  Type: BusinessObject  
Module:   
↔Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::StatisticReport::StatisticReportList
```

*Frontend → Agent → View → StatisticReportOverview →
StatisticReportAction*

149.1 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReport::Action###ReportAdd*

```
---  
ClusterName: Organization  
ClusterPriority: '800'  
Component: ReportAdd  
Description: Shows the report add screen  
Module:↳  
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::StatisticReport::ReportAdd  
Name: Add Report
```

149.2 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReport::Action###StatisticAdd*

```
---  
ClusterName: Organization  
ClusterPriority: '800'  
Component: StatisticAdd
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Description: Shows the Add Statistic screen
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::StatisticReport::StatisticAdd
Name: Add Statistic
```

149.3 *AgentFrontend::StatisticReport::Action###StatisticImport*

```
.
.
:
```

```
----
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '800'
Component: StatisticImport
Description: Import a new statistic
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::StatisticReport::StatisticImport
Name: Import Statistic
```

Frontend → Agent → View → Stats

150.1 *Stats::CustomerIDAsMultiSelect*

().

.

:

1

150.2 *Stats::CustomerUserLoginsAsMultiSelect*

().

.

:

0

150.3 *Stats::DefaultSelectedFormat*

(Form: Common Specification). (

Stats::Format).

.

:

```
---  
- Print  
- CSV  
- Excel  
- D3::BarChart  
- D3::LineChart  
- D3::StackedAreaChart
```

150.4 *Stats::DefaultSelectedPermissions*

(Form: Common Specification).

:

```
---  
- stats
```

150.5 *Stats::ExchangeAxis*

:

```
0
```

150.6 *Stats::Format*

:

```
---  
CSV: CSV  
D3::BarChart: 'Graph: Bar Chart'  
D3::LineChart: 'Graph: Line Chart'  
D3::StackedAreaChart: 'Graph: Stacked Area Chart'  
Excel: Excel  
Print: Print
```

150.7 *Stats::UseAgentElementInStats*

.

:

0

150.8 *Stats::UseInvalidAgentInStats*

.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → Ticket → Action → Customer

151.1 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Customer

Configurable form for the Change Customer action.

:

```
---  
- Collapsible: 1  
  Fields:  
  - Name: CustomerUserID  
  - Disabled: 1  
    Name: CustomerID  
    Label: Change Customer
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketArticleReply

152.1 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::Forward###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Forward via Email action as draft.

:

1

152.2 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::Reply###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Reply via Email action as draft.

:

1

152.3 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::ReplyAll###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Reply to All via Email action as draft.

:

1

152.4 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::ReplyViaSms###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Reply via SMS action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketArticleReplyToNote

153.1 AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::ReplyToNote###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Reply via Note action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketCompose

154.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::ComposeAddCustomerAddress*

Adds the customer user's email address to recipients in the ticket compose screen of the agent interface. The customer user's email address will not be added if the article is not visible to customer.

:

1

154.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::ComposeReplaceSenderAddress*

Replaces the original sender with current customer's email address on compose answer in the ticket compose screen of the agent interface.

:

0

154.3 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Quote*

Defines the used character for plain text email quotes in the ticket actions. If this is empty or inactive, original emails will not be quoted but appended to the response.

:

```
>
```

154.4 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::ResponseFormat*

```
Data.OrigFromName | html %] ([% Data.OrigFrom | html %] , [%
```

```
:
```

```
[% Data.Salutation | html %]  
[% Data.StdResponse | html %]  
[% Data.Signature | html %]  
  
[% Data.CreateTime | Localize("TimeShort") %] - [% Data.OrigFromName | html  
→%] [% Translate("wrote") | html %]:  
[% Data.Body | html %]
```

154.5 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::ResponseQuoteMaxLines*

```
:
```

```
99
```

154.6 *Ticket::Frontend::Quote*

```
plaintext
```

```
:
```

```
>
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketCreate

155.1 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::NewOwnerSelection*

Shows a selection for the owner in phone and email tickets in the ticket create screens.

:

```
1
```

155.2 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::NewQueueOwnSelection*

() () .

:

```
---
'1': First Queue
'2': Second Queue
```

155.3 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::NewQueueSelectionString*

Type „<Queue>” (:) (From:) NewQueueSelection-
SystemAddress „<Realname> <<Email>>” .

:

<Queue>

155.4 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::NewQueueSelectionType*

Defines the recipient target of the phone ticket and the sender of the email ticket (Queue shows all queues, System address displays all system addresses).

:

Queue

155.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::UserDefaultQueue*

:

Postmaster

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketCreate → Email

156.1 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email###001-Framework

```
---
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
      - Name: CustomerHistory
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
    '2':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
    '3':
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
      - Name: CustomerHistory
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
    '2':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Name: CustomerHistory
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

156.2 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email###100-Custom*

```
--- {}
```

156.3 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::Widget###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the New Email Ticket screen.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreateProperties
```

156.4 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::Widget###CustomerHistory*

Default configuration for the Customer History widget of the New Email Ticket screen.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer History
Group: []
Type: CustomerHistory
```


156.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::Widget###CustomerInformation*

Default configuration for the Customer Information widget of the New Email Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ShowPropertyOnEmpty: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer Information
Group: []
Type: CustomerInformation

```

156.6 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::Widget###CustomerUserHistory*

Default configuration for the Customer User History widget of the New Email Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer User History
Group: []
Type: CustomerUserHistory

```

156.7 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::WidgetType###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the New Email Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- State
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CustomerHistory

```

156.9 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::WidgetType###CustomerUserHistory

Default configuration for the Customer User History widget type of the New Email Ticket screen.

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: Ticket
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1
    Created:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerID:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerUserID:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationResponseTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationSolutionTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationUpdateTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    Lock:
      IsVisible: 2
    Owner:
      IsVisible: 2
    PendingTime:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsVisible: 1
Queue:
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- State
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
  - Column: Created
    Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CustomerUserHistory

```

156.10 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Email::CreateProperties

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the New Email Ticket screen.

:

```

----
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: TypeID
    Label: Classification
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: CustomerUserID
    Disabled: 1
    Name: CustomerID
    Label: Customer
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: QueueID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: OwnerID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: ResponsibleID
  Label: Assignment
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: ServiceID
      Required: 0
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: SLAID

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    Required: 0
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Default: 3
    Name: PriorityID
    Required: 1
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    - closed
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
    Required: 1
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: PendingDate
Label: Service Level Management
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
- Name: To
- Name: Cc
- Name: Bcc
- Name: StandardTemplateID
- Name: Subject
  Required: 1
- Name: Body
  Required: 1
- Name: RelevantKnowledge
- Name: EmailSecurity
- Name: Signature
- Name: Attachments
- Name: AccountedTime
Label: Communication
- Default: EmailAgent
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: ''
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType
- Default: 1
Hidden: 1
Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- Hidden: 1
Name: LinkTicketID
- Hidden: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Name: LinkType
- Hidden: 1
Name: EndpointContext

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketCreate → Phone

157.1 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone###001-Framework

```
---
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
      - Name: ChatProtocol
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
      - Name: CustomerHistory
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
    '2':
      - Name: ChatProtocol
      - Name: CustomerInformation
    '3':
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
      - Name: CustomerHistory
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
      - Name: ChatProtocol
    '2':
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: CustomerInformation
- Name: CustomerUserHistory
- Name: CustomerHistory
Type: BusinessObjectCreate

```

157.2 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone###100-Custom*

```

--- {}

```

157.3 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::Widget###ChatProtocol*

Default configuration for the Chat Protocol widget of the New Phone Ticket screen.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Chat Protocol
Group: []
Type: ChatProtocol

```

157.4 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::Widget###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the New Phone Ticket screen.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []
Type: CreateProperties
```

157.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::Widget###CustomerHistory*

Default configuration for the Customer History widget of the New Phone Ticket screen.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer History
Group: []
Type: CustomerHistory
```

157.6 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::Widget###CustomerInformation*

Default configuration for the Customer Information widget of the New Phone Ticket screen.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ShowPropertyOnEmpty: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer Information
Group: []
Type: CustomerInformation
```

157.7 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::Widget###CustomerUserHistory*

Default configuration for the Customer User History widget of the New Phone Ticket screen.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer User History
Group: []
Type: CustomerUserHistory
```

157.8 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::WidgetType###ChatProtocol*

Default configuration for the Chat Protocol widget type of the New Phone Ticket screen.

.

:

```
---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::ChatProtocol
```

157.9 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::WidgetType###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the New Phone Ticket screen.

.

:

```
---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CreateProperties
```

157.10 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::WidgetType###CustomerHistory*

Default configuration for the Customer History widget type of the New Phone Ticket screen.

.

:

```
---
Config:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
ActiveFilters: {}
AdditionalExportColumns:
  ArticleTree: 0
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Collapsed: 0
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Lock:
    IsVisible: 1
  Owner:
    IsVisible: 1
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
  Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
  Service:
    IsVisible: 1
  State:
    IsVisible: 1
  Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
  TicketNumber:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Type:
    IsVisible: 1
  Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- State
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CustomerHistory

```

157.11 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::WidgetType###CustomerUserHist*

Default configuration for the Customer User History widget type of the New Phone Ticket screen.

:

```
---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: Ticket
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1
    Created:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerID:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerUserID:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationResponseTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationSolutionTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationUpdateTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    Lock:
      IsVisible: 1
    Owner:
      IsVisible: 1
    PendingTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    Priority:
      IsVisible: 2
    Queue:
      IsVisible: 1
    Responsible:
      IsVisible: 1
    SLA:
      IsVisible: 1
    Sender:
      IsVisible: 1
    Service:
      IsVisible: 1
    State:
      IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 2
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- State
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: ↵
↵Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CustomerUserHistory
```


157.12 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Phone::CreateProperties

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the New Phone Ticket screen.

:

```

---
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name:TypeID
  Label: Classification
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: CustomerUserID
  - Disabled: 1
  Name: CustomerID
  Label: Customer
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: QueueID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: OwnerID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: ResponsibleID
  Label: Assignment
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: ServiceID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: SLAID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Default: 3
  Name: PriorityID
  Required: 1
  - ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    - closed
  Default: 4
  Name: StateID

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    Required: 1
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
      - Name: PendingDate
    Label: Service Level Management
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
    - Multiple: 1
      Name: From
    - Name: To
    - Name: StandardTemplateID
    - Name: Subject
      Required: 1
    - Name: Body
      Required: 1
    - Name: RelevantKnowledge
    - Name: Attachments
    - Name: AccountedTime
  Label: Communication
- Default: PhoneCallCustomer
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: ''
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: customer
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType
- Default: 1
  Hidden: 1
  Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- Hidden: 1
  Name: LinkTicketID
- Hidden: 1
  Name: LinkType
- Hidden: 1
  Name: EndpointContext
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketCreate → Process

158.1 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process###001-Framework*

```
---
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreatePropertiesProcess
      - Name: ProcessInformation
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreatePropertiesProcess
    '2':
      - Name: ProcessInformation
    '3': []
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreatePropertiesProcess
    '2':
      - Name: ProcessInformation
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

158.2 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process###100-Custom*

:

```
--- {}
```

158.3 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process::CustomerIDReadOnly*

ID

:

```
1
```

158.4 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process::Widget###CreatePropertiesProcess*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the New Process Ticket screen.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreatePropertiesProcess
```

158.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process::Widget###ProcessInformation*

Default configuration for the Process Information widget of the New Process Ticket screen.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Process Information
Group: []
Type: ProcessInformation
```

158.6 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process::WidgetType###CreatePropertiesProcess*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the New Process Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module:␣
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CreatePropertiesProcess

```

158.7 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::Process::WidgetType###ProcessInformation*

Default configuration for the Process Information widget type of the New Process Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Properties:
    - IsVisible: 2
      Name: Process
    - IsVisible: 2
      Name: ProcessActivity
Module:␣
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::ProcessInformation

```

158.8 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreateProcess###StateType*

:

```

----
- new
- open
- closed
- pending reminder
- pending auto

```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketCreate → SMS

159.1 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS###001-Framework

SMS

:

```
---
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
      - Name: CustomerHistory
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
    '2':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
    '3':
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
      - Name: CustomerHistory
  TwoColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CreateProperties
    '2':
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: CustomerUserHistory
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Name: CustomerHistory
Type: BusinessObjectCreate
```

159.2 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS###100-Custom

SMS

:

```
--- {}
```

159.3 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::Widget###CreateProperties

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the New SMS Ticket screen.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 1
  IsDuplicatable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties
Group: []
Type: CreateProperties
```

159.4 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::Widget###CustomerHistory

Default configuration for the Customer History widget of the New SMS Ticket screen.

:

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer History
Group: []
Type: CustomerHistory
```


159.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::Widget###CustomerInformation*

Default configuration for the Customer Information widget of the New SMS Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    ShowPropertyOnEmpty: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer Information
Group: []
Type: CustomerInformation

```

159.6 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::Widget###CustomerUserHistory*

Default configuration for the Customer User History widget of the New SMS Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config: {}
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer User History
Group: []
Type: CustomerUserHistory

```

159.7 *AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::WidgetType###CreateProperties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the New SMS Ticket screen.

:

```

----
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 1
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- State
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CustomerHistory

```

159.9 AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::WidgetType###CustomerUserHistory

Default configuration for the Customer User History widget type of the New SMS Ticket screen.

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  AdditionalExportColumns:
    ArticleTree: 0
  AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
  BusinessObjectType: Ticket
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Age:
      IsVisible: 1
    Changed:
      IsVisible: 1
    Created:
      IsVisible: 2
    CustomerCompanyName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerID:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerName:
      IsVisible: 1
    CustomerUserID:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationResponseTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationSolutionTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    EscalationUpdateTime:
      IsVisible: 1
    Lock:
      IsVisible: 1
    Owner:
      IsVisible: 1
    PendingTime:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsVisible: 1
Responsible:
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 1
Service:
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsVisible: 1
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 2
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 1
DefaultColumnOrder:
- TicketNumber
- State
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 10
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
  - Column: Created
    Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CustomerUserHistory

```

159.10 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketCreate::SMS::CreateProperties

Configurable form for the Properties widget of the New SMS Ticket screen.

```

----
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: TypeID
    Label: Classification
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Sender
  - Name: CustomerUserID
  - Disabled: 1
    Name: CustomerID
  Label: Customer
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: QueueID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: OwnerID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: ResponsibleID
  Label: Assignment
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:
    - Name: ServiceID
  - ColumnLayout: 3
    Fields:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: SLAID
- ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Default: 3
    Name: PriorityID
    Required: 1
- ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    - closed
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
    Required: 1
- ColumnLayout: 3
  Fields:
  - Name: PendingDate
Label: Service Level Management
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: To
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: FlashMessage
  - Name: AccountedTime
Label: Communication
- Default: AddSMS
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: ''
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType
- Default: 1
  Hidden: 1
  Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- Hidden: 1
  Name: EndpointContext

```

Frontend → *Agent* → *View* → *TicketDetailView*

160.1 *AgentFrontend::KnowledgeBaseArticleDetailView::WidgetType###KBAAt*

Default configuration for the Attachments widget type of the knowledge base article detail view.

```
---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  BusinessObjectType: KnowledgeBaseArticleAttachment
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    ContentType:
      IsVisible: 2
    CreateTime:
      IsVisible: 2
    Download:
      IsVisible: 2
    Filename:
      IsVisible: 2
    Filesize:
      IsVisible: 2
    Preview:
      IsVisible: 2
  DefaultColumnOrder:
  - ContentType
  - Filename
  - Filesize
  - CreateTime
  - Preview
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Download
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::KnowledgeBaseArticle::Attachments

```

160.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Article::Color###AgentOnlyLabel*

:

#DAECEF

160.3 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Article::Color###SystemLabel*

:

#F9DE87

160.4 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Article::HeaderMode*

Defines whether articles are opened in normal or copy mode by default. In copy mode the article headers are expanded to view and copy the email addresses or SMS transaction numbers.

:

normal

160.5 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::ArticleAccountedTimeDisplay*

:

0

160.6 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::CustomerTickets*

Displays the ticket property card that holds number of all tickets with the same customer ID as current ticket in the ticket detail view.

:

0

160.7 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###CustomerUserID*

Defines inline editing configuration for the customer user ticket property.

:

```
---
PermissionType: customer
RequiredLock: '1'
```

160.8 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###DynamicField*

Defines inline editing configuration for the dynamic field ticket properties. Please provide a separate configuration item in the array for each dynamic field you would like to configure. In case the specific dynamic field is missing from the configuration, inline editing feature will ultimately not be available for it. “DynamicFieldName” key must be used to specify the dynamic field in question. “PermissionType” key defines the necessary permission level user must have for the ticket in order to edit the property (i.e. “ro” or “rw”). “RequiredLock” can be used for specifying the ticket lock requirement for the inline editing (if checked, the ticket must be locked, otherwise ticket does not have to be locked).

:

```
--- []
```

160.9 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Lock*

Defines inline editing configuration for the lock ticket property.

:

```
---
PermissionType: rw
```

160.10 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Owner*

Defines inline editing configuration for the owner ticket property.

:

```
---  
PermissionType: owner  
RequiredLock: '0'
```

160.11 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Priority*

Defines inline editing configuration for the priority ticket property.

:

```
---  
PermissionType: priority  
RequiredLock: '1'
```

160.12 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Queue*

Defines inline editing configuration for the queue ticket property.

:

```
---  
PermissionType: queue  
RequiredLock: '1'
```

160.13 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Responsible*

Defines inline editing configuration for the responsible ticket property.

:

```
---  
PermissionType: responsible  
RequiredLock: '0'
```

160.14 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Service*

Defines inline editing configuration for the service/SLA ticket properties.

:

```

---
PermissionType: service
RequiredLock: '1'

```

160.15 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###State*

Defines inline editing configuration for the state ticket property.

:

```

---
PermissionType: state
RequiredLock: '1'

```

160.16 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Type*

Defines inline editing configuration for the type ticket property.

:

```

---
PermissionType: type
RequiredLock: '1'

```

160.17 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::InlineEditing::Property###Watch*

Defines inline editing configuration for the watch ticket property.

:

```

---
PermissionType: ro
RequiredLock: '0'

```

160.18 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::PlainView*

:

```
0
```

160.19 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Print###DynamicField*

Dynamic fields displayed in the printed ticket from the ticket detail view.

:

```
--- {}
```

160.20 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Print###ExpandSort*

Shows the articles sorted normally or in reverse in the printed ticket from the ticket detail view.

:

```
reverse
```

160.21 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView###001-Framework*

The default column layout configuration for the ticket detail view.

:

```

---
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
ColumnLayout:
  OneColumn:
    '1':
      - Name: BusinessProcessInformation
      - Name: FormDrafts
      - Name: CommunicationStream
      - Name: Properties
      - Name: People
      - Name: CustomerInformation
      - Name: LinkedObjects::Ticket
      - Name: LinkedObjects::KnowledgeBaseArticle
      - Name: LinkedObjects::CalendarAppointment
      - Name: Attachments
  StripeSidebar:
    - Name: StripePeople
  ThreeColumns:
    '1':
      - Name: CommunicationStream
      - Name: Attachments
    '2':
      - Name: BusinessProcessInformation
      - Name: CustomerInformation

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: LinkedObjects::KnowledgeBaseArticle
- Name: LinkedObjects::CalendarAppointment
'3':
- Name: FormDrafts
- Name: Properties
- Name: People
- Name: LinkedObjects::Ticket
TwoColumns:
'1':
- Name: BusinessProcessInformation
- Name: CommunicationStream
- Name: Attachments
'2':
- Name: FormDrafts
- Name: Properties
- Name: People
- Name: CustomerInformation
- Name: LinkedObjects::Ticket
- Name: LinkedObjects::KnowledgeBaseArticle
- Name: LinkedObjects::CalendarAppointment
Type: BusinessObjectDetailView

```

160.22 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView###100-Custom*

User-defined configuration extensions for the column layouts of the ticket detail view. The individual keys overwrite existing keys.

:

```
--- {}
```

160.23 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::ArticleMeta*

AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::ArticleMetaFilters.

:

```
0
```

160.24 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::ArticleMetaFilters###0001-Framework*

Defines a filter to collect CVE numbers from article texts in ticket detail view. The results will be displayed in a meta box next to the article. Fill in “URLPreview” if you would like to see a preview when moving your mouse cursor above the link element. This could be the same URL as in URL, but also an alternate one. Please note that some websites deny being displayed within an iframe (e.g. Google) and thus will not work with the preview mode.

:

```

---
- Active: 0
  Label: CVE Mitre Codes
  Name: CVE Mitre
  RegExp:
  - (CVE|CAN)\-(\d{3,4})\-(\d{2,})
  Target: _blank
  URL: http://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>--
  ↳<MATCH3>
  URLPreview: http://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>--
  ↳<MATCH3>
- Active: 0
  Label: CVE Google Codes
  Name: CVE Google Search
  RegExp:
  - (CVE|CAN)\-(\d{3,4})\-(\d{2,})
  Target: _blank
  URL: http://google.com/search?q=<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>--<MATCH3>
  URLPreview: ~

```

160.25 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::ArticleMetaFilters###0002-Custom*

Defines a filter to collect data from article texts in ticket detail view. The results will be displayed in a meta box next to the article. Fill in “URLPreview” if you would like to see a preview when moving your mouse cursor above the link element. This could be the same URL as in URL, but also an alternate one. Please note that some websites deny being displayed within an iframe (e.g. Google) and thus will not work with the preview mode.

:

```
`AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::AutoLink`
```

Defines whether or not to collect auto links using filters configured in AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::TextAutoLink.

:

```
0
```

160.26 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::StripeSidebarWidget###StripePeople*

Default configuration for the Involved People sidebar widget of the ticket detail view.

:


```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsVisible: 1
Group: []
Type: StripePeople

```

160.27 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::StripeSidebarWidgetType###StripePe*

Default configuration for the Involved People sidebar widget type of the ticket detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Hidden: 0
  InitialLimit: 10
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::StripePeople

```

160.28 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::TextAutoLink###001-Framework*

Defines the filters to add auto links behind the defined strings.

:

```

---
- Active: 0
  Label: CVE
  Name: CVE
  RegExp:
  - (CVE|CAN)\-(\d{3,4})\-(\d{2,})
  URL1:
    Description: Mitre
    Image: https://cve.mitre.org/favicon.ico
    Target: _blank
    URL: https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>--
    ↪<MATCH3>
  URL2:
    Description: Google
    Image: https://www.google.de/favicon.ico
    Target: _blank
    URL: https://google.com/search?q=<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>--<MATCH3>
  URL3:
    Description: US-CERT NVD
    Image: https://nvd.nist.gov/NVD/Media/images/favicons/favicon-16x16.png
    Target: _blank

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    URL: https://nvd.nist.gov/nvd.cfm?cvename=<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>--<MATCH3>
- Active: 0
  Label: Bugtraq
  Name: Bugtraq
  RegExp:
  - Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?ID[\s\w\t]*?:[\s\w\t]*?(\d{2,8})
  - Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?ID[\s\w\t]*?(\d{2,8})
  - Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?:[\s\w\t]*?(\d{2,8})
  - Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?(\d{2,8})
  - BID[\s\w\t]*?:[\s\w\t]*?(\d{2,8})
  - BID[\s\w\t]*?(\d{2,8})
  URL1:
    Description: Security Focus
    Image: https://www.securityfocus.com/favicon.ico
    Target: _blank
    URL: https://www.securityfocus.com/bid/<MATCH1>/info
  URL2:
    Description: Google
    Image: https://www.google.de/favicon.ico
    Target: _blank
    URL: https://google.com/search?q=<MATCH>;
- Active: 0
  Label: MSBulletins
  Name: MSBulletins
  RegExp:
  - MS[^A-Za-z]{0,5}(\d\d)?.?(\d{2,4})
  URL1:
    Description: Microsoft Technet
    Image: https://www.microsoft.com/favicon.ico
    Target: _blank
    URL: https://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/MS<MATCH1>--
    ↪<MATCH2>.mspx
  URL2:
    Description: Google
    Image: https://www.google.de/favicon.ico
    Target: _blank
    URL: https://google.com/search?q=MS<MATCH1>--<MATCH2>
- Active: 0
  Label: Setting 1
  Name: Setting 1
  RegExp:
  - RegExp
  URL1:
    Description: Description
    Image: right-small.png
    Target: _blank
    URL: URL
  URL2:
    Description: Description
    Image: Image
    Target: _blank
    URL: URL

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Active: 0
  Label: Setting 2
  Name: Setting 2
  RegExp:
  - RegExp
  URL1:
    Description: Description
    Image: right-small.png
    Target: _blank
    URL: URL
  URL2:
    Description: Description
    Image: Image
    Target: _blank
    URL: URL
  URL3:
    Description: Description
    Image: Image
    Target: _blank
    URL: URL

```

160.29 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###Attachments*

Default configuration for the Attachments widget of the ticket detail view.

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Attachments
Group: []
Type: Attachments

```

160.30 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###BusinessProcessInformation*

Default configuration for the Business Process Information widget of the ticket detail view.

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: Business Process Information
Group: []
Type: BusinessProcessInformation
```

160.31 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###CommunicationCompact*

Default configuration for the Communication Compact widget of the ticket detail view.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Communication Compact
Group: []
Type: CommunicationCompact
```

160.32 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###CommunicationStream*

Default configuration for the Communication Stream widget of the ticket detail view.

```
---
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Communication Stream
Group: []
Type: CommunicationStream
```

160.33 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###CustomerInformation*

Default configuration for the Customer Information widget of the ticket detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    Properties:
      - CustomerUserID
      - CustomerID
    ShowPropertyOnEmpty: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Customer Information
Group: []
Type: CustomerInformation

```

160.34 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###FormDrafts*

Default configuration for the Drafts widget of the ticket detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Drafts
Group: []
Type: FormDrafts

```

160.35 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###LinkedObjects::CalendarAp*

Default configuration for the Linked Appointments widget of the ticket detail view.

:

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    BusinessObjectType: LinkObject::CalendarAppointment
    Columns:
      Age:
        IsVisible: 1
      AllDay:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
  ChangeBy:
    IsVisible: 1
  ChangeTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  CreateBy:
    IsVisible: 1
  CreateTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Description:
    IsVisible: 1
  EndTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Location:
    IsVisible: 2
  StartTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  SortBy:
  - Column: CreateTime
    Direction: Down
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Linked Appointments
Group: []
Type: LinkedObjects

```

160.36 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###LinkedObjects::Knowledge*

Default configuration for the Linked Knowledge Base Articles widget of the ticket detail view.

.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    BusinessObjectType: LinkObject::KnowledgeBaseArticle
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Linked Knowledge Base Articles
Group: []
Type: LinkedObjects

```

160.37 AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###LinkedObjects::Ticket

Default configuration for the Linked Tickets widget of the ticket detail view.

.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    BusinessObjectType: LinkObject::Ticket
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Linked Tickets
Group: []
Type: LinkedObjects

```

160.38 AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###People

Default configuration for the People widget of the ticket detail view.

.

```

---
Config:
  Active: 1
  Config:
    Collapsed: 0
    Hidden: 0
    Identifier:
      IsVisible: 0
      Name: TicketNumber
    Properties:
      - IsVisible: 1
        Name: ArchiveFlag
      - IsVisible: 1
        Name: Created
      - IsVisible: 1
        Name: CustomerTickets
      - IsInlineEditable: 0
        IsVisible: 1
        Name: Lock
      - IsInlineEditable: 0
        IsVisible: 1
        Name: Watch
      - IsVisible: 1
        Name: EscalationTime
      - IsInlineEditable: 0

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
    Name: Priority
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
    Name: Queue
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
    Name: State
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
    Name: Service
  - IsVisible: 2
    Name: CreateBy
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
    Name: Owner
  - IsVisible: 1
    Name: Process
  - IsVisible: 1
    Name: ProcessActivity
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
    Name: Responsible
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
    Name: Type
  - IsVisible: 1
    Name: AccountedTime
IsAlwaysPresent: 0
IsDuplicatable: 1
IsVisible: 1
Title: People
Group: []
Type: Properties

```

160.39 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget###Properties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget of the ticket detail view.

:

```

----
Config:
  Active: 1
  IsAlwaysPresent: 0
  IsDuplicatable: 1
  IsVisible: 1
  Title: Properties

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []
Type: Properties
```

160.40 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget::BusinessProcessInformation*

```
--- {}
```

160.41 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::Widget::BusinessProcessInformation*

Defines dynamic fields groups for the Process widget. “Key” defines the name of the group. “Value” defines the fields to be displayed. Example: “Key => My Group” , “Content: NameX, NameY” .

```
--- {}
```

160.42 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###Attachments*

Default configuration for the Attachments widget type of the ticket detail view.

```
---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}
  BusinessObjectType: TicketAttachment
  Collapsed: 0
  Columns:
    Article:
      isVisible: 2
    ContentType:
      isVisible: 2
    CreateTime:
      isVisible: 2
    Direction:
      isVisible: 2
    Download:
      isVisible: 2
    Filename:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 2
  Filesize:
    IsVisible: 2
  Preview:
    IsVisible: 2
  DefaultColumnOrder:
  - ContentType
  - Filename
  - Filesize
  - CreateTime
  - Direction
  - Article
  - Preview
  - Download
  FilterPresets: {}
  Hidden: 0
  HideAvailableFilters: []
  ItemsPerPage: 25
  Limit: 1000
  SortBy:
  - Column: CreateTime
    Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::Attachments

```

160.43 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###BusinessProcessInformation*

Default configuration for the Business Process Information widget type of the ticket detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
Module: ↵
↵Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::BusinessProcessInformation

```

160.44 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###CommunicationCompact*

Default configuration for the Communication Compact widget type of the ticket detail view.

```

---
Config:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ActiveFilters: {}
ArticleDynamicFields: []
ArticleViewType: collapsed
BusinessObjectType: TicketArticle
Collapsed: 0
Columns:
  ArticleProperties:
    IsVisible: 2
  Attachment:
    IsVisible: 2
  Channel:
    IsVisible: 2
  CreateTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Direction:
    IsVisible: 2
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
  Subject:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Direction
- Channel
- Sender
- Subject
- CreateTime
- ArticleProperties
- Attachment
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: ↵
↵Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CommunicationCompact

```

160.45 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###CommunicationStream*

Default configuration for the Communication Stream widget type of the ticket detail view.

```

---
Config:
  ActiveFilters: {}

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ArticleDynamicFields: []
ArticleViewType: collapsed
BusinessObjectType: TicketArticle
Collapsed: 0
FilterPresets:
  Internal Notes:
    CommunicationChannelID:
      Value: 3
    IsVisibleForCustomer:
      Value: '0'
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::CommunicationStream

```

160.46 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###FormDrafts*

Default configuration for the Form Drafts widget type of the ticket detail view.

```

----
Config:
ActiveFilters: {}
BusinessObjectType: FormDraft
Collapsed: 0
Columns:
  Delete:
    IsVisible: 2
  Saved:
    IsVisible: 2
  Title:
    IsVisible: 2
  Type:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Title
- Saved
- Type
- Delete
FilterPresets: {}
Hidden: 0
HideAvailableFilters: []

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Title
  Direction: Up
Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::FormDrafts

```

160.47 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###LinkedObjects*

Default configuration for the Linked Objects widget type of the ticket detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Type: BusinessObject
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::LinkedObjects

```

160.48 *AgentFrontend::TicketDetailView::WidgetType###Properties*

Default configuration for the Properties widget type of the ticket detail view.

```

---
Config:
  Collapsed: 0
  Hidden: 0
  Identifier:
    IsVisible: 1
    Name: TicketNumber
  Properties:
  - IsVisible: 1
    Name: ArchiveFlag
  - IsVisible: 2
    Name: Created
  - IsVisible: 1
    Name: CustomerTickets
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
    Name: Lock
  - IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Name: Watch
- IsVisible: 2
Name: EscalationTime
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Name: Priority
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Name: Queue
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Name: State
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Name: Service
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Name: Owner
- IsVisible: 1
Name: CreateBy
- IsVisible: 2
Name: Process
- IsVisible: 2
Name: ProcessActivity
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Name: Responsible
- IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Name: Type
- IsVisible: 2
Name: AccountedTime
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::Ticket::Properties
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketDetailView → ArticleAction

161.1 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###CopyLink*

Registration of the Copy Article Link action.

.

:

```
----
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '802'
Component: ArticleCopyLink
Description: Copy direct article link to the clipboard
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::CopyLink
Name: Copy Article Link
Permission: ro
```

161.2 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###Forward*

Registration of the Forward via Email action.

.

:

```
----
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '803'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Component: ArticleForward
Description: Forward this article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: email-action-send-1
IconPriority: '120'
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::Forward
Name: Forward via Email
Permission: forward
RequiredLock: '1'
ShowIcon: '1'

```

161.3 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###MarkAsImportant*

Registration of the Mark as Important action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '803'
Component: ArticleMarkAsImportant
Description: Mark this article as important
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::MarkAsImportant
Name: Mark as Important

```

161.4 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###Plain*

Registration of the Plain View action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '803'
Component: ArticlePlain
Description: View this article as plain text
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::Plain
Name: Plain View
Permission: ro

```


161.5 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###Print*

Registration of the Print Article action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '805'
Component: ArticlePrint
Description: Print this article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::Print
Name: Print Article

```

161.6 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###Redirect*

Registration of the Redirect via Email action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '802'
Component: ArticleRedirect
Description: Redirect this article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: ''
IconPriority: ''
Module: ↪
↪Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::Redirect
Name: Redirect via Email
Permission: redirect
RequiredLock: '1'
ShowIcon: '0'

```

161.7 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###Reply*

Registration of the Reply via Email action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '801'
Component: ArticleReply
Description: Reply this article
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: email-action-reply-1
IconPriority: '100'
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::Reply
Name: Reply via Email
Permission: compose
RequiredLock: '1'
ShowIcon: '1'

```

161.8 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###ReplyAll*

Registration of the Reply to All via Email action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '802'
Component: ArticleReplyAll
Description: Reply this article to all recipients
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: email-action-reply-all-1
IconPriority: '110'
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::ReplyAll
Name: Reply to All via Email
Permission: compose
RequiredLock: '1'
ShowIcon: '1'

```

161.9 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###ReplyToNote*

Registration of the Reply via Note action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '800'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Component: ArticleReplyToNote
Description: Reply to this note
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: email-action-reply
IconPriority: '100'
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::ReplyToNote
Name: Reply via Note
Permission: note
RequiredLock: '0'
ShowIcon: '1'

```

161.10 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###ReplyViaSms*

Registration of the Reply via SMS action.

.

```

----
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '803'
Component: ArticleReplyViaSMS
Description: Reply this article via SMS
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: ''
IconPriority: ''
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::ReplyViaSms
Name: Reply via SMS
Permission: compose
RequiredLock: '1'
ShowIcon: '0'

```

161.11 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###Split*

Registration of the Split Article action.

.

```

----
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '804'
Component: ArticleSplit
Description: Split this article

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Icon: ''
IconPriority: ''
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::Split
Name: Split Article
Permission: compose
RequiredLock: '0'
ShowIcon: '0'
```

161.12 *AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action###UnmarkAsImportant*

Registration of the Unmark as Important action.

.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '804'
Component: ArticleUnmarkAsImportant
Description: Unmark this article as important
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Article::UnmarkAsImportant
Name: Unmark as Important
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketDetailView → TicketAction

162.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Appointment*

Registration of the New Appointment action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '800'
Component: TicketCustomURL
Description: Create a new calendar appointment linked to this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /calendar?TriggerAction=Calendar::AddAppointment&JSON_TicketPlugin=[[%  
↳Data.TicketID  
%]]
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::CustomURL
Name: New Appointment
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '0'
Target: ''
```

162.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Close*

Registration of the Close Ticket action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '900'
Component: TicketClose
Description: Close this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Close
Name: Close Ticket
Permission: close
RequiredLock: '1'

```

162.3 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Customer*

Registration of the Change Customer action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: People
ClusterPriority: '200'
Component: TicketCustomer
Description: Change the customer for this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Customer
Name: Change Customer
Permission: customer
RequiredLock: '0'

```

162.4 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Delete*

(„QueueID” „Link”).

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '900'
Component: TicketCustomURL
Description: Delete this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /ticket/[% Data.TicketID %]?TriggerAction=Ticket::TicketMove&
↳QueueID=9999&SubmitForm=1
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::CustomURL
Name: Delete Ticket
Permission: ''

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
RequiredLock: '1'
Target: ''
```

162.5 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###EmailOutbound

Registration of the Send Email Outbound action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketEmailOutbound
Description: Send new outgoing mail from this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::EmailOutbound
Name: Send Email Outbound
Permission: compose
RequiredLock: '1'
```

162.6 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###ExternalLink

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '920'
Component: TicketCustomURL
Description: Open an external link
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: http://external-application.test/app/index.php?TicketID=[% Data.
↳TicketID %]&QueueID=[%
  Data.QueueID %]
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::CustomURL
Name: External Link
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '0'
Target: _blank
```

162.7 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###FreeText

Registration of the Change Free Fields action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketFreeText
Description: Change free fields of a ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::FreeText
Name: Change Free Fields
Permission: rw
RequiredLock: '0'

```

162.8 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Junk

Registration of the Mark as Junk action (replace “QueueID” parameter in “Link” with the desired queue).

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '910'
Component: TicketCustomURL
Description: Mark this ticket as junk
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Link: /ticket/[% Data.TicketID %]?TriggerAction=Ticket::TicketMove&
↳QueueID=9999&SubmitForm=1
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::CustomURL
Name: Mark as Junk
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '1'
Target: ''

```

162.9 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Link

Registration of the Link Objects action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '900'
Component: TicketLink
Description: Shows the link action for this ticket
Group: []

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Link
Name: Link Objects
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: ''

```

162.10 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Lock*

Registration of the Lock Ticket action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: TicketLock
Description: Lock it to work on it
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Lock
Name: Lock Ticket
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '0'

```

162.11 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Merge*

Registration of the Merge Ticket action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketMerge
Description: Merge this ticket and all articles into another ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Merge
Name: Merge Ticket
Permission: rw
RequiredLock: '1'

```

162.12 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Move*

Registration of the Move Ticket action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '900'
Component: TicketMove
Description: Change the queue for this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Move
Name: Move Ticket
Permission: move_into
RequiredLock: '1'
```

162.13 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Note*

Registration of the Add Note action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: TicketNote
Description: Add a note to this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Note
Name: Add Note
Permission: note
RequiredLock: '0'
```

162.14 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Owner*

Registration of the Change Owner action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: People
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: TicketOwner
Description: Change the owner of a ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Owner
Name: Change Owner
Permission: owner
RequiredLock: '0'
```

162.15 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Pending*

Registration of the Set Pending Time action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '900'
Component: TicketPending
Description: Change the ticket to a pending state
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Pending
Name: Set Pending Time
Permission: pending
RequiredLock: '1'
```

162.16 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###PhoneCallInbound*

Registration of the Add Phone Call Inbound action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '300'
Component: TicketPhoneCallInbound
Description: Add an inbound phone call to this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::PhoneCallInbound
Name: Add Phone Call Inbound
Permission: phone
RequiredLock: '0'
```

162.17 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###PhoneCallOutbound*

Registration of the Add Phone Call Outbound action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '200'
Component: TicketPhoneCallOutbound
Description: Add an outbound phone call to this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Module:↳
↳Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::PhoneCallOutbound
Name: Add Phone Call Outbound
Permission: phone
RequiredLock: '1'

```

162.18 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Print*

Registration of the Print Ticket action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketPrint
Description: Print this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Print
Name: Print Ticket
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '0'

```

162.19 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Priority*

Registration of the Change Priority action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '900'
Component: TicketPriority
Description: Change the priority for this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Priority
Name: Change Priority
Permission: priority
RequiredLock: '1'

```

162.20 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Responsible*

Registration of the Change Responsible action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: People
ClusterPriority: '100'
Component: TicketResponsible
Description: Change the responsible of a ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Responsible
Name: Change Responsible
Permission: responsible
RequiredLock: '0'

```

162.21 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###SmsOutbound*

Registration of the Send SMS Outbound action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Communication
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketSmsOutbound
Description: Create new outbound SMS from this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::SmsOutbound
Name: Send SMS Outbound
Permission: compose
RequiredLock: '1'

```

162.22 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###TicketHistory*

Registration of the View History action.

:

```

---
ClusterName: Views
ClusterPriority: '800'
Component: TicketHistory
Description: Shows the history for this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::History
Name: View History
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: ''

```

162.23 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Unlock*

Registration of the Unlock Ticket action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '101'
Component: TicketUnlock
Description: Unlock to give it back to the queue
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Unlock
Name: Unlock Ticket
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '1'
```

162.24 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Unwatch*

Registration of the Unwatch Ticket action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketUnwatch
Description: Unwatch this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Unwatch
Name: Unwatch Ticket
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '0'
```

162.25 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action###Watch*

Registration of the Watch Ticket action.

:

```
---
ClusterName: Organization
ClusterPriority: '400'
Component: TicketWatch
Description: Watch this ticket
Group: []
GroupRo: []
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Action::Ticket::Watch
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Name: Watch Ticket
Permission: ''
RequiredLock: '0'
```

162.26 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Pending###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Set Pending Time action as draft.

:

1

162.27 *Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Close*

:

```
----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - closed
    Default: 2
    Name: StateID
  - Default: 1
    Name: AddMessage
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Default: 0
      Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: MarkAsImportant
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Label: Write Message
- Default: AddNote
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Close'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.28 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::EmailOutbound

Configurable form for the Send Email Outbound action.

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    - closed
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
  - Name: PendingDate
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: From
  - Name: To
    Required: 1
  - Name: Cc
  - Name: Bcc
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: EmailSecurity
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Default: 0
  Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: EmailAgent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.29 *Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::FreeText*

Configurable form for the Change Free Fields action.

:

```

----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Title
  - Name: TypeID
  - Name: ServiceID
  - Name: SLAID
  - Default: 0
  Hidden: 1
  Name: AddMessage
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Subject
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Body
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Default: 0
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
  Hidden: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%%FreeText'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.30 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Merge

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Default: 0
  Name: AddMessage
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: From
  - Name: To
    Required: 1
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Default: 0
      Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: Merged
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%%Merge'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.31 *Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Move*

Configurable form for the Move Ticket action.

:

```

----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
    - Name: QueueID
      Required: 1
    - Name: OwnerID
    - Config:
      StateType:
        - open
        - closed
      Name: StateID
    - Name: PendingDate
    - Default: 0
      Name: AddMessage
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
    - Name: StandardTemplateID
    - Name: Subject
      Required: 1
    - Name: Body
      Required: 1
    - Name: Attachments
    - Name: RelevantKnowledge
    - Name: AccountedTime
    - ColumnLayout: 2
      Fields:
        - Default: 0
          Name: IsVisibleForCustomerer
    - ColumnLayout: 2
      Fields:
        - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Note'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.32 *Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Note*

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields: []
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
    - Name: StandardTemplateID
    - Name: Subject
      Required: 1
    - Name: Body
      Required: 1
    - Name: Attachments
    - Name: RelevantKnowledge
    - Name: AccountedTime
    - ColumnLayout: 2
      Fields:
        - Default: 0
          Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
    - ColumnLayout: 2
      Fields:
        - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Note'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.33 *Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Owner*

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: OwnerID
  Required: 1
- Default: 1
  Name: AddMessage
Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
- Name: StandardTemplateID
- Name: Subject
  Required: 1
- Name: Body
  Required: 1
- Name: Attachments
- Name: RelevantKnowledge
- Name: AccountedTime
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Default: 0
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Owner'
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.34 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Pending

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
- Config:
  StateType:
  - pending reminder
  - pending auto
Default: 6
Name: StateID

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    Required: 1
  - Name: PendingDate
  - Default: 1
    Name: AddMessage
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Default: 0
      Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
    - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Pending'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.35 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::PhoneCallInbound

Configurable form for the Add Phone Call Inbound action.

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    - closed

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
  - Name: PendingDate
Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - Default: 1
    Hidden: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Article
- Default: PhoneCallCustomer
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%%%'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: customer
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.36 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::PhoneCallOutbound

Configurable form for the Add Phone Call Outbound action.

```

:
.
:
---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
      - open
      - pending auto
      - pending reminder
      - closed
    Default: 2
    Name: StateID
  - Name: PendingDate
Label: Properties

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - Default: 1
    Hidden: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: PhoneCallAgent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%%'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.37 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Priority

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Default: 3
    Name: PriorityID
    Required: 1
  - Default: 1
    Name: AddMessage
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: RelevantKnowledge
- Name: AccountedTime
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Default: 0
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Priority'
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.38 *Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Responsible*

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Title
    Required: 1
  - Name: ResponsibleID
    Required: 1
  - Default: 1
    Name: AddMessage
Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Default: 0
  Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Responsible'
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType

```

162.39 Forms###AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::SmsOutbound

Configurable form for the Send SMS Outbound action.

:

```

----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    - closed
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
  - Name: PendingDate
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Sender
  - Name: To
    Required: 1
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Body
  - Name: FlashMessage
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime
  - ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Default: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
  - ColumnLayout: 2
    Fields:
      - Name: MarkAsImportant
    Label: Write Article
  - Default: AddSMS
    Hidden: 1
    Name: HistoryType
  - Default: agent
    Hidden: 1
    Name: SenderType

```

162.40 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::Forward

Configurable form for the Forward via Email action.

:

```

----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
    - Config:
      StateType:
        - open
        - closed
        - pending auto
        - pending reminder
      Default: 2
      Name: StateID
      Required: 1
    - Name: PendingDate
    Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
    - Name: From
      Required: 1
    - Name: To
      Required: 1
    - Name: Cc
    - Name: Bcc
    - Name: StandardTemplateID
    - Name: Subject
      Required: 1
    - Name: Body
      Required: 1
    - Name: Attachments
    - Name: RelevantKnowledge
    - Name: EmailSecurity

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: AccountedTime
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Disabled: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Message
- Default: Forward
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.41 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::Redirect

Configurable form for the Redirect via Email action.

:

```

----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Label: Redirect to
    Name: RedirectTo
    Required: 1
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - closed
    Default: 2
    Name: StateID
    Required: 1
  - Default: 1
    Label: Inform Original Sender
    Name: AddMessage
Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: From
    Required: 1
  - Name: To
    Required: 1
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Default: Your email with ticket number "<OTRS_TICKET>" was
↳redirected to

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

"&lt;OTRS_REDIRECT_TO&gt;". Contact this address for further
↪information.
  Name: Body
  Required: 1
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Disabled: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Message
- Default: Bounce
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.42 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::Reply

Configurable form for the Reply via Email action.

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - closed
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
    Required: 1
  - Name: PendingDate
Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: From
    Required: 1
  - Name: To
    Required: 1
  - Name: Cc
  - Name: Bcc
  - Name: StandardTemplateID

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Name: Subject
  Required: 1
- Name: Body
  Required: 1
- Name: Attachments
- Name: RelevantKnowledge
- Name: EmailSecurity
- Name: AccountedTime
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Disabled: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Message
- Default: SendAnswer
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.43 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::ReplyAll

Configurable form for the Reply to All via Email action.

.

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - closed
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
    Required: 1
  - Name: PendingDate
Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: From
    Required: 1
  - Name: To

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Required: 1
- Name: Cc
- Name: Bcc
- Name: StandardTemplateID
- Name: Subject
  Required: 1
- Name: Body
  Required: 1
- Name: Attachments
- Name: RelevantKnowledge
- Name: EmailSecurity
- Name: AccountedTime
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Disabled: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Message
- Default: SendAnswer
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.44 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::ReplyToNote

Configurable form for the Reply via Note action.

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Name: AutoInformedAgents
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields: []
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Subject
    Required: 1
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: Attachments
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
Label: Write Article
- Default: AddNote
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryType
- Default: '%Note'
Hidden: 1
Name: HistoryComment
- Default: agent
Hidden: 1
Name: SenderType

```

162.45 Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::ReplyViaSms

SMS

:

```

---
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Config:
    StateType:
    - open
    - closed
    - pending auto
    - pending reminder
    Default: 4
    Name: StateID
    Required: 1
  - Name: PendingDate
  Label: Properties
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Sender
  - Name: To
    Required: 1
  - Name: StandardTemplateID
  - Name: Body
    Required: 1
  - Name: FlashMessage
  - Name: RelevantKnowledge
  - Name: AccountedTime

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Disabled: 1
    Name: IsVisibleForCustomer
- ColumnLayout: 2
  Fields:
  - Name: MarkAsImportant
  Label: Write Message
- Default: AddSMS
  Hidden: 1
  Name: HistoryType
- Default: agent
  Hidden: 1
  Name: SenderType
```

162.46 *Forms###AgentFrontend::TicketArticle::Action::Split*

:

```
----
- Name: Messages
- Collapsible: 1
  Fields:
  - Name: Target
    Required: 1
  - Name: LinkAs
    Required: 1
  - Name: ProcessID
    Required: 1
  Label: Properties
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketDetailView → TicketAction → Close

163.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Close###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Close Ticket action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketDetailView → TicketAction → Move

164.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Move###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Move Ticket action as draft.

:

1

164.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::RedirectAfterMove*

, , . , , .
:
:

0

Frontend → *Agent* → *View* → *TicketDetailView* → *TicketAction* → *Priority*

165.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Priority###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Change Priority action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketEmailNew

166.1 *AgentFrontend::SelectFromAllCustomerIDs*

ID ().

:

0

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketEmailOutbound

167.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::EmailOutbound###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Send Email Outbound action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketFreeText

168.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::FreeText###FormDraft*

Allows to save the current work in the Change Free Fields action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketHistory

169.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::HistoryOrder*

() .
.
:

```
normal
```

169.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::HistoryTypes###000-Framework*

:

```
----  
AddNote: Added note (%s).  
ArchiveFlagUpdate: Changed archive state to "%s".  
Bounce: Bounced to "%s".  
CustomerUpdate: Changed customer to "%s".  
EmailAgent: Sent email to customer.  
EmailCustomer: Added email. %s  
EmailResend: Resent email to "%s".  
EscalationResponseTimeNotifyBefore: Notified about response time escalation.  
EscalationResponseTimeStart: Started response time escalation.  
EscalationResponseTimeStop: Stopped response time escalation.  
EscalationSolutionTimeNotifyBefore: Notified about solution time escalation.  
EscalationSolutionTimeStart: Started solution time escalation.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

EscalationSolutionTimeStop: Stopped solution time escalation.
EscalationUpdateTimeNotifyBefore: Notified about update time escalation.
EscalationUpdateTimeStart: Started update time escalation.
EscalationUpdateTimeStop: Stopped update time escalation.
FollowUp: Added follow-up to ticket [%s]. %s
Forward: Forwarded to "%s".
Lock: Locked ticket.
LoopProtection: 'Loop protection: no auto-response sent to "%s".'
Merged: Merged Ticket (%s/%s) to (%s/%s).
Misc: '%s'
Move: Changed queue to "%s" (%s) from "%s" (%s).
NewTicket: Created ticket [%s] in "%s" with priority "%s" and state "%s".
OwnerUpdate: Changed owner to "%s" (%s).
PhoneCallAgent: Added phone call to customer.
PhoneCallCustomer: Added phone call from customer.
PriorityUpdate: Changed priority from "%s" (%s) to "%s" (%s).
Remove: '%s'
ResponsibleUpdate: Changed responsible to "%s" (%s).
SLAUpdate: Changed SLA to "%s" (%s).
SendAgentNotification: Sent "%s" notification to "%s" via "%s".
SendAnswer: Sent email to "%s".
SendAutoFollowUp: Sent auto follow-up to "%s".
SendAutoReject: Sent auto reject to "%s".
SendAutoReply: Sent auto reply to "%s".
SendCustomerNotification: Sent notification to "%s".
ServiceUpdate: Changed service to "%s" (%s).
SetPendingTime: Changed pending time to "%s".
StateUpdate: Changed state from "%s" to "%s".
Subscribe: Added subscription for user "%s".
SystemRequest: Added system request (%s).
TicketDynamicFieldUpdate: Changed dynamic field %s from "%s" to "%s".
TicketLinkAdd: Added link to ticket "%s".
TicketLinkDelete: Deleted link to ticket "%s".
TimeAccounting: Added %s time unit(s), for a total of %s time unit(s).
TitleUpdate: Changed title from "%s" to "%s".
TypeUpdate: Changed type from "%s" (%s) to "%s" (%s).
Unlock: Unlocked ticket.
Unsubscribe: Removed subscription for user "%s".
WebRequestCustomer: Added web request from customer.

```

169.3 AgentFrontend::Ticket::HistoryTypes###001-Framework

```

----
AddSMS: Added SMS for "%s".

```


CHAPTER 170

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketList

170.1 AgentFrontend::TicketList::ArticlePreview###DefaultConfig

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
ArticleDynamicFields: []
ArticleViewType: collapsed
BusinessObjectType: TicketArticle
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 5
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: CreateTime
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

170.2 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Closed###DefaultConfig

```
---
ActiveFilters:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
StateType:
  Value: Closed
TicketClose_DateTimeRelative:
  Value:
    Format: minute
    Point: 1
    Start: Before
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unlocked
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Recently Closed Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Changed
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.3 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Created###DefaultConfig

```

---
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    isVisible: 1
  Changed:
    isVisible: 1
  Created:
    isVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
CustomerCompanyName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
  IsVisible: 2
CustomerName:
  IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
  IsVisible: 2
Lock:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Owner:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Closed:
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  Unresolved:
    StateType:
      Value: Open
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unresolved
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Recently Created Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.4 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Custom1###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
LivePeople:
  IsVisible: 2
Lock:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Owner:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Ticket List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.5 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Custom2###DefaultConfig

:

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
Created:
    IsVisible: 2
CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Ticket List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

170.6 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Custom3###DefaultConfig

```

:
---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Ticket List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.7 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Custom4###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
EscalationSolutionTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
  IsVisible: 2
Lock:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Owner:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Ticket List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.8 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Custom5###DefaultConfig

:

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
  Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Custom Ticket List
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

170.9 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Escalations###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
    Value:
      Format: minute
      Point: 1
      Start: Before
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Owner:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unlocked
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Escalated Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: EscalationTime
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.10 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Legacyescalations###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  StateType:
    Value: Open
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
  Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Escalated:
    TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
      Value:
        Format: minute
        Point: 1
        Start: Before
  Escalates within the next day:
    TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Value:
  Format: day
  Point: 1
  Start: Next
Escalates within the next month:
TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
  Value:
    Format: month
    Point: 1
    Start: Next
Escalates within the next week:
TicketEscalation_DateTimeRelative:
  Value:
    Format: week
    Point: 1
    Start: Next
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Escalated
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Escalated Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: EscalationTime
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.11 *AgentFrontend::TicketList::Legacylocked###DefaultConfig*

Default ticket list configuration for the My Locked Tickets static type.

:

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  AgentOwner:
    Value: 1
  LockIDs:
    Value:
      - 2
      - 3
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
  Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  New:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: 1
  Reached:
    StateType:
      Value:
        - pending reminder
    TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
      Value:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        Format: minute
        Point: 1
        Start: After
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: New
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: My Locked Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Priority
  Direction: Down
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.12 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Legacyqueues###DefaultConfig

Default ticket list configuration for the Tickets in My Queues static type.

:

```

----
ActiveFilters:
  AgentQueues:
    Value: 1
  StateType:
    Value: Open
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unlocked
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Tickets in My Queues
SortBy:
- Column: Priority
  Direction: Down
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```


(continued from previous page)

```
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  New:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: 1
  Reached:
    StateType:
      Value:
        - pending reminder
    TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
      Value:
        Format: minute
        Point: 1
        Start: After
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: New
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: My Responsible Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Priority
  Direction: Down
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.14 *AgentFrontend::TicketList::LegacyService###DefaultConfig*

Default ticket list configuration for the Tickets in My Services static type.

:

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  AgentServices:
    Value: 1
  StateType:
    Value: Open
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
  HideAvailableFilters: []
  ItemsPerPage: 25
  LastUsedFilterPreset: Unlocked
  Limit: 1000
  ScreenTitle: Tickets in My Services
  SortBy:
  - Column: Priority
    Direction: Down
  - Column: Created
    Direction: Down
  Type: BusinessObject

```

170.15 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Legacystatus###DefaultConfig

Default ticket list configuration for the Tickets Status View static type.

:

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Closed and Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Closed and Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Open and Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
    StateType:
      Value: Open
  Open and Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
    StateType:
      Value: Open
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 2
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  New:
    AgentTicketFlagSeen:
      Value: 1
  Reached:
    StateType:
      Value:
        - pending reminder
    TicketPending_DateTimeRelative:
      Value:
        Format: minute
        Point: 1
        Start: After
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: New
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: My Watched Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Priority
  Direction: Down
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```


170.17 *AgentFrontend::TicketList::Queues###DefaultConfig*

Default ticket list configuration for the Tickets in My Queues static type.

:

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  AgentQueues:
    Value: 1
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 2
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Value:
  - 1
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unlocked
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Tickets with Reached Reminders
SortBy:
  - Column: PendingTime
    Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.19 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Static###DefaultConfig

```

---
ActiveFilters: {}
AllowGETConfig:
  - VisibleColumns
  - SortBy
  - ActiveFilters
  - FilterPresets
  - ItemsPerPage
  - FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 0
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
Service:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

170.20 AgentFrontend::TicketList::Unlocked###DefaultConfig

```
---
ActiveFilters:
  LockIDs:
    Value:
      - 1
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationUpdateTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  LivePeople:
    IsVisible: 2
  Lock:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Owner:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  PendingTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  Priority:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Queue:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
  Responsible:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  SLA:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  Sender:
    IsVisible: 2
  Service:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
State:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 2
Subject:
    IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
    IsVisible: 1
Title:
    IsVisible: 2
Type:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
Watch:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Closed:
    StateType:
      Value: Closed
  Unresolved:
    StateType:
      Value: Open
HideAvailableFilters: []
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unresolved
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Unlocked Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject

```

170.21 *AgentFrontend::TicketList::Unresolved###DefaultConfig*

```

---
ActiveFilters:
  StateType:
    Value: Open
AllowGETConfig:
- VisibleColumns
- SortBy
- ActiveFilters
- FilterPresets
- ItemsPerPage
- FilterPresetSelected
AvailableDynamicFieldFilters: []
BusinessObjectType: Ticket
Changeable: 1
Columns:
  Age:
    IsVisible: 1
  Changed:
    IsVisible: 1
  Created:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerCompanyName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerID:
    IsVisible: 2
  CustomerName:
    IsVisible: 1
  CustomerUserID:
    IsInlineEditable: 0
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationResponseTime:
    IsVisible: 1
  EscalationSolutionTime:
    IsVisible: 1

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
EscalationTime:
  IsVisible: 1
EscalationUpdateTime:
  IsVisible: 1
LivePeople:
  IsVisible: 2
Lock:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Owner:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
PendingTime:
  IsVisible: 1
Priority:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Queue:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Responsible:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
SLA:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Sender:
  IsVisible: 2
Service:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
State:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 2
Subject:
  IsVisible: 1
TicketNumber:
  IsVisible: 1
Title:
  IsVisible: 2
Type:
  IsInlineEditable: 0
  IsVisible: 1
Watch:
  IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- LivePeople
- TicketNumber
- Title
- Priority
- Created
- Age
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
- Changed
- State
- PendingTime
- EscalationTime
- EscalationUpdateTime
- EscalationResponseTime
- EscalationSolutionTime
- Sender
- Subject
- Lock
- Queue
- Owner
- Responsible
- CustomerID
- CustomerCompanyName
- CustomerName
- CustomerUserID
- Type
- Service
- SLA
- Watch
FilterPresets:
  Locked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 2
  Unlocked:
    LockIDs:
      Value:
        - 1
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
LastUsedFilterPreset: Unlocked
Limit: 1000
ScreenTitle: Unresolved Tickets
SortBy:
- Column: Created
  Direction: Down
Type: BusinessObject
```

Frontend → *Agent* → *View* → *TicketList* → *Bulk*

171.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###DynamicField*

Dynamic fields displayed in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

```
--- {}
```

171.2 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###IsVisibleForCustomer*

Defines whether the note in the bulk action of the ticket list is visible to the customer user by default.

:

```
0
```

171.3 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###Owner*

Defines whether the ticket owner can be selected in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

```
1
```

171.4 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###Priority*

Defines whether the ticket priority can be selected in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

1

171.5 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###PriorityDefault*

Defines the default ticket priority in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

3 normal

171.6 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###Responsible*

Defines whether the responsible agent can be selected in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

1

171.7 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###State*

Defines whether the ticket state can be selected in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

1

171.8 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###StateDefault*

Defines the default ticket state in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

open

171.9 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BulkFeature::Attributes###TicketType*

Defines whether the ticket type can be selected in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:


```
1
```

171.10 *AgentFrontend::TicketList::Bulk###StateType*

Defines the possible ticket state types in the bulk action of the ticket list.

:

```
---  
- open  
- closed  
- pending reminder  
- pending auto
```

171.11 *WebApp::API::Agent::Ticket::BulkFeature###Active*

:

```
1
```

171.12 *WebApp::API::Agent::Ticket::BulkFeature###Groups*

:

```
---  
- admin  
- users
```

171.13 *WebApp::API::Agent::Ticket::BulkFeature###RequiredLock*

:

```
1
```

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketMerge

172.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::MergeText*

```
        ,
        .
        :
        .
```

```
Your email with ticket number "<OTRS_TICKET>" is merged to "<OTRS_MERGE_TO_
↳TICKET>".
```

172.2 *Ticket::Frontend::AutomaticMergeSubject*

```
        ,
        .
        :
        .
```

```
Ticket Merged
```

172.3 *Ticket::Frontend::AutomaticMergeText*

```
        ,
        .
        :
        .
```

:

Merged Ticket <OTRS_TICKET> to <OTRS_MERGE_TO_TICKET>.

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketNote

173.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Note###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Add Note action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketOwner

174.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Owner###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Change Owner action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketPhoneInbound

175.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::PhoneCallInbound###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Add Phone Call Inbound action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketPhoneOutbound

176.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::PhoneCallOutbound###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Add Phone Call Outbound action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketResponsible

177.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::Responsible###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Change Responsible action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → TicketSmsOutbound

178.1 AgentFrontend::Ticket::Action::SmsOutbound###FormDraft

Allows to save the current work in the Send SMS Outbound action as draft.

:

1

Frontend → Agent → View → WebNotificationView

179.1 AgentFrontend::WebNotificationList###DefaultConfig

```
---
ActiveFilters: {}
BusinessObjectType: WebNotification
Columns:
  CreateTime:
    IsVisible: 2
  Name:
    IsVisible: 2
  ObjectReference:
    IsVisible: 2
  ObjectType:
    IsVisible: 2
  Subject:
    IsVisible: 2
DefaultColumnOrder:
- Name
- CreateTime
- Subject
- ObjectType
- ObjectReference
FilterPresets: {}
HideAvailableFilters: []
ItemsPerPage: 25
Limit: 1000
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
SortBy:  
- Column: CreateTime  
  Direction: Up  
Type: BusinessObject
```

179.2 *NotificationView::ObjectTypes*

```
----  
Appointment: Appointment  
Calendar: Calendar  
Ticket: Ticket
```

Frontend → Agent → WidgetTypes

180.1 AgentFrontend::WidgetType###CustomerInformation

```
---  
Config:  
  Collapsed: 0  
  Hidden: 0  
  Properties:  
    - CustomerUserID  
    - CustomerID  
  ShowPropertyOnEmpty: 0  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::BusinessObject::Widget::CustomerInformation
```


181.1 *AgentFrontend::Ticket::BlockLoadingRemoteContent*

0

181.2 *AttachmentDownloadType*

attachment

181.3 *DefaultLanguage*

en

181.4 *DefaultTheme*

(HTML) `https://doc.otrs.com/doc/`

```
Standard
```

181.5 *DefaultTheme::HostBased*

„Key”, „Content” (regex), /

```
---
host1\.example\.com: SomeTheme1
host2\.example\.com: SomeTheme2
```

181.6 *DefaultUsedLanguages*

```
---
ar_SA: Arabic (Saudi Arabia)
bg: Bulgarian
ca: Catalan
cs: Czech
da: Danish
de: German
el: Greek
en: English (United States)
en_CA: English (Canada)
en_GB: English (United Kingdom)
es: Spanish
es_CO: Spanish (Colombia)
es_MX: Spanish (Mexico)
et: Estonian
fa: Persian
fi: Finnish
fr: French
fr_CA: French (Canada)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
gl: Galician
he: Hebrew
hi: Hindi
hr: Croatian
hu: Hungarian
id: Indonesian
it: Italian
ja: Japanese
ko: Korean
lt: Lithuanian
lv: Latvian
mk: Macedonian
ms: Malay
nb_NO: Norwegian
nl: Dutch
pl: Polish
pt: Portuguese
pt_BR: Portuguese (Brasil)
ro: Romanian
ru: Russian
sk_SK: Slovak
sl: Slovenian
sr_Cyrl: Serbian Cyrillic
sr_Latn: Serbian Latin
sv: Swedish
sw: Swahili
th_TH: Thai
tr: Turkish
uk: Ukrainian
vi_VN: Vietnam
zh_CN: Chinese (Simplified)
zh_TW: Chinese (Traditional)
```

181.7 *DefaultUsedLanguagesNative*

:

```
---
ar_SA:
bg:
ca: Català
cs: Český
da: Dansk
de: Deutsch
el: Ελληνικά
en: English (United States)
en_CA: English (Canada)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

en_GB: English (United Kingdom)
es: Español
es_CO: Español (Colombia)
es_MX: Español (México)
et: Eesti
fa:
fi: Suomi
fr: Français
fr_CA: Français (Canada)
gl: Galego
he:
hi:
hr: Hrvatski
hu: Magyar
id: Bahasa Indonesia
it: Italiano
ja: 日本語
ko: □□□
lt: Lietuvių kalba
lv: Latvijās
mk: M
ms: Melayu
nb_NO: Norsk bokmål
nl: Nederlandse
pl: Polski
pt: Português
pt_BR: Português Brasileiro
ro: Română
ru:
sk_SK: Slovenčina
sl: Slovenščina
sr_Cyrl:
sr_Latn: Srpski
sv: Svenska
sw: Kiswahili
th_TH:
tr: Türkçe
uk:
vi_VN: Vi t Nam
zh_CN: 简体中文
zh_TW: 正體中文

```

181.8 *DefaultViewLines*

() .

:

6000

181.9 *DefaultViewNewLine*

:

90

181.10 *DisableContentSecurityPolicy*

HTTP „Content-Security-Policy” HTTP !
!

:

0

181.11 *DisableIFrameOriginRestricted*

HTTP „X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN” OTRS IFRAME .
HTTP ! !

:

0

181.12 *DisableLoginAutocomplete*

:

0

181.13 *FirstnameLastnameOrder*

:

0

181.14 *Frontend::DebugMode*

:

0

181.15 *Frontend::MenuDragDropEnabled*

:

1

181.16 *Frontend::PrefixPath*

proxy . , (. ' /prefix/path').

:

`Frontend::RichText`

:

1

181.17 *Frontend::TemplateCache*

:

!

:

1

181.18 *Frontend::Themes*

```

    - . 1 ,0 .
    :

```

```

----
Lite: '0'
Standard: '1'

```

181.19 *HTTPSForceRedirect*

```

    http https . https
    .
    .
    :

```

```
0
```

181.20 *HttpType*

```

    , https plain http, .
    , OTRS_CONFIG_HttpType ,
    .
    .
    :

```

```
http
```

181.21 *OutOfOfficeMessageTemplate*

```

    . (%s) :
    :

```

```
*** out of office until %s (%s d left) ***
```

181.22 *WebUploadCacheModule*

```

    . „DB” „FS” .
    .
    :

```

Kernel::System::Web::UploadCache::DB

Frontend → Base → Loader

182.1 Loader::Agent::CommonCSS###000-Framework

CSS

```
---
- Core.Reset.css
- Core.Default.css
- Core.Header.css
- Core.Footer.css
- Core.PageLayout.css
- Core.Form.css
- Core.Table.css
- Core.Login.css
- Core.Widget.css
- Core.WidgetMenu.css
- Core.Tooltip.css
- Core.Dialog.css
- Core.InputFields.css
- Core.Print.css
- Core.Animations.css
- Core.DocumentSearch.css
- Core.AgentSearch.css
```

182.2 Loader::Agent::CommonCSS###001-Daemon

CSS

```
---  
- Core.Agent.Daemon.css
```

182.3 Loader::Agent::CommonJS###000-Framework

JS

```
---  
- thirdparty/jquery-3.5.1/jquery.js  
- thirdparty/jquery-browser-detection/jquery-browser-detection.js  
- thirdparty/jquery-ui-1.12.1/jquery-ui.js  
- thirdparty/jquery-ui-touch-punch-0.2.3/jquery.ui.touch-punch.js  
- thirdparty/jquery-validate-1.16.0/jquery.validate.js  
- thirdparty/jquery-pubsub/pubsub.js  
- thirdparty/jquery-jstree-3.3.7/jquery.jstree.js  
- thirdparty/nunjucks-3.0.1/nunjucks.js  
- Core.Init.js  
- Core.JavaScriptEnhancements.js  
- Core.Debug.js  
- Core.Exception.js  
- Core.Data.js  
- Core.Config.js  
- Core.Language.js  
- Core.Template.js  
- Core.JSON.js  
- Core.App.js  
- Core.App.Responsive.js  
- Core.AJAX.js  
- Core.UI.js  
- Core.UI.InputFields.js  
- Core.UI.Accordion.js  
- Core.UI.Datepicker.js  
- Core.UI.DnD.js  
- Core.UI.Floater.js  
- Core.UI.Resizable.js  
- Core.UI.Table.js  
- Core.UI.Accessibility.js  
- Core.UI.RichTextEditor.js  
- Core.UI.Dialog.js  
- Core.UI.ActionRow.js  
- Core.UI.Popup.js  
- Core.UI.TreeSelection.js  
- Core.UI.Autocomplete.js  
- Core.Form.js  
- Core.Form.ErrorTooltips.js
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- Core.Form.Validate.js
- Core.Agent.js
- Core.Agent.CustomerSearch.js
- Core.UI.Notification.js
- Core.Agent.Responsive.js

```

182.4 *Loader::Agent::CommonJS###001-Daemon*

```

JS

```

```

----
- Core.Agent.Daemon.js

```

182.5 *Loader::Agent::CommonJS###001-JQueryMigrate*

```

JS

```

```

----
- thirdparty/jquery-migrate-3.0.0/jquery-migrate.js

```

182.6 *Loader::Agent::CommonJS###002-Ticket*

```

JS

```

```

---- []

```

182.7 *Loader::Agent::CommonJS###100-CKEditor*

```

JS

```

```

----
- thirdparty/ckeditor-4.7.0/ckeditor.js

```

182.8 *Loader::Agent::DefaultSelectedSkin*

Frontend::Agent::Skins.

:

```
default
```

182.9 *Loader::Agent::DefaultSelectedSkin::HostBased*

/ Key , Content (regex),

:

```
----
host1\.example\.com: SomeSkin1
host2\.example\.com: SomeSkin2
```

182.10 *Loader::Agent::ResponsiveCSS###000-Framework*

CSS

:

```
----
- Core.Responsive.css
```

182.11 *Loader::Agent::Skin###000-default*

:

```
----
Description: The Default skin of OTRS.
HomePage: www.otrs.org
InternalName: default
VisibleName: OTRS
```


182.12 *Loader::Agent::Skin###001-slim*

().

:

```

---
Description: A more compact version of the OTRS skin which tries to save
↳screen space
  for power users.
HomePage: www.otrs.org
InternalName: slim
VisibleName: Slim

```

182.13 *Loader::Agent::Skin###002-high-contrast*

:

```

---
Description: High contrast skin for visually impaired users.
HomePage: www.otrs.com
InternalName: highcontrast
VisibleName: High Contrast

```

182.14 *Loader::Enabled::CSS*

, OTRS CSS .

:

1

182.15 *Loader::Enabled::JS*

, OTRS JavaScript .

:

1

Frontend → Base → OutputFilter

183.1 *Frontend::Output::FilterText###AAAURL*

, URL .
 :

```

---
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::FilterText::URL
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
  
```

183.2 *Frontend::Output::FilterText###OutputFilterTextAutoLink*

, .
 .
 :

```

---
Module: Kernel::Output::HTML::FilterText::AutoLink
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
  
```

183.3 *Frontend::Output::OutputFilterTextAutoLink###Bugtraq*

HTML OTRS . bugtraq . Image . (. faq.png).

```

---
RegExp:
- Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?ID[\s\w\t]*?:[\s\w\t]*?(\\d{2,8})
- Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?ID[\s\w\t]*?(\\d{2,8})
- Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?:[\s\w\t]*?(\\d{2,8})
- Bugtraq[\s\w\t]*?(\\d{2,8})
- BID[\s\w\t]*?:[\s\w\t]*?(\\d{2,8})
- BID[\s\w\t]*?(\\d{2,8})
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
URL1:
  Description: Security Focus
  Image: https://www.securityfocus.com/favicon.ico
  Target: _blank
  URL: https://www.securityfocus.com/bid/<MATCH1>/info
URL2:
  Description: Google
  Image: https://www.google.de/favicon.ico
  Target: _blank
  URL: https://google.com/search?q=<MATCH>

```

183.4 Frontend::Output::OutputFilterTextAutoLink###CVE

html OTRS CVE Image (.faq.png).

```

---
RegExp:
- (CVE|CAN)\\-(\\d{3,4})\\-(\\d{2,})
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
URL1:
  Description: Mitre
  Image: https://cve.mitre.org/favicon.ico
  Target: _blank
  URL: https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=<MATCH1>-<MATCH2>-<MATCH3>
URL2:
  Description: Google
  Image: https://www.google.de/favicon.ico
  Target: _blank
  URL: https://google.com/search?q=<MATCH1>-<MATCH2>-<MATCH3>
URL3:
  Description: US-CERT NVD
  Image: https://nvd.nist.gov/NVD/Media/images/favicons/favicon-16x16.png

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Target: _blank
URL: https://nvd.nist.gov/nvd.cfm?cvename=<MATCH1>-<MATCH2>-<MATCH3>
```

183.5 Frontend::Output::OutputFilterTextAutoLink###FAQ

```
„HTML” . . . . . ( faq.png).
„OTRS” . . . . .
:
:
```

```
---
RegExp:
- (FAQ) [#\s]*?1(\d{4})
URL1:
  Description: FAQ
  Image: /otrs-web/skins/Agent/default/img/help-small.png
  Target: _blank
  URL: /otrs/index.pl?Action=AgentFAQZoom;ItemID=<MATCH2>
```

183.6 Frontend::Output::OutputFilterTextAutoLink###MSBulletins

```
html . . . . . Image . . . . . ( .
faq.png). OTRS . . . . .
:
:
```

```
---
RegExp:
- MS[^A-Za-z]{0,5}(\d\d)?.?(\d{2,4})
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
URL1:
  Description: Microsoft Technet
  Image: https://www.microsoft.com/favicon.ico
  Target: _blank
  URL: https://www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/MS<MATCH1>-<MATCH2>
  ↪.mspx
URL2:
  Description: Google
  Image: https://www.google.de/favicon.ico
  Target: _blank
  URL: https://google.com/search?q=MS<MATCH1>-<MATCH2>
```

183.7 Frontend::Output::OutputFilterTextAutoLink###Setting1

```
html . Image . ( . faq.png).
OTRS .
:
```

```

---
RegExp:
- RegExp
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
URL1:
  Description: Description
  Image: right-small.png
  Target: _blank
  URL: URL
URL2:
  Description: Description
  Image: Image
  Target: _blank
  URL: URL

```

183.8 Frontend::Output::OutputFilterTextAutoLink###Setting2

```
html . Image . ( .
faq.png). OTRS .
:
```

```

---
RegExp:
- RegExp
Templates:
  AgentTicketZoom: '1'
URL1:
  Description: Description
  Image: right-small.png
  Target: _blank
  URL: URL
URL2:
  Description: Description
  Image: Image
  Target: _blank
  URL: URL
URL3:
  Description: Description
  Image: Image

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Target: _blank URL: URL

CHAPTER 184

Frontend → External

184.1 *ChatEngine::ExternalFrontend::NoAvailableAgentsButtonLink*

:

```
`ChatEngine::ExternalFrontend::NoAvailableAgentsButtonText`
```

:

```
`ChatEngine::ExternalFrontend::NoAvailableAgentsDescription`
```

:

```
`ChatFrontend::ExternalScripts`
```

bApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins
-deploy-assets).

We-
(bin/otrs.WebServer.pl

:

```
--- []
```

184.2 *ChatFrontend::InlineScripts*

bApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins (bin/otrs.WebServer.pl
 –deploy-assets). We-

```
--- []
```

184.3 *ExternalFrontend::CustomizationColors*

RGB

```
---
- '#000000'
- '#1E1E1E'
- '#3A3A3A'
- '#545453'
- '#6E6E6E'
- '#878687'
- '#888787'
- '#A09FA0'
- '#B8B8B8'
- '#D0D0D0'
- '#E8E8E8'
- '#FFFFFF'
- '#891100'
- '#894800'
- '#888501'
- '#458401'
- '#028401'
- '#018448'
- '#008688'
- '#004A88'
- '#001888'
- '#491A88'
- '#891E88'
- '#891648'
- '#FF2101'
- '#FF8802'
- '#FFFA03'
- '#83F902'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

- '#05F802'
- '#03F987'
- '#00FDFD'
- '#008CFF'
- '#002EFF'
- '#8931FF'
- '#FF39FF'
- '#FF2987'
- '#FF726E'
- '#FFCE6E'
- '#FFFB6D'
- '#CEFA6E'
- '#68F96E'
- '#68FDFD'
- '#68FBD0'
- '#6ACFFF'
- '#6E76FF'
- '#D278FF'
- '#FF7AFF'
- '#FF7FD3'

```

184.4 *ExternalFrontend::DefaultLanguage*

Defines the method for determining the default language in the external interface. “Auto-detect” will set language based on the user browser configuration. “System default” will use configured value of the DefaultLanguage setting. Please note that once a user overrides the default language, their choice will be honored in the future.

:

```
Browser
```

184.5 *ExternalFrontend::ExternalScripts*

```
bApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins
--deploy-assets).
```

```
We-
(bin/otrs.WebServer.pl
```

:

```
--- []
```

184.6 *ExternalFrontend::InlineScripts*

bApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins
-deploy-assets).

We-
(bin/otrs.WebServer.pl

:

```
---- []
```

184.7 *ExternalFrontend::LanguageFallback*

:

```
en
```

184.8 *ExternalFrontend::Languages*

ExternalFrontend::LanguageFallback.

:

```
----  
- en  
- en_CA  
- en_GB  
- de  
- es  
- es_MX  
- hu  
- zh_CN  
- pt_BR  
- fr
```

184.9 *ExternalFrontend::QueueMap*

:

```
---- {}
```

184.10 *ExternalFrontend::StateMap*

:

```
--- {}
```

184.11 *ExternalFrontend::UserIdleTime*

()

” ”

:

```
5
```

Frontend → External → Auth

185.1 *ExternalFrontend::Auth::LoginURL*

URL

:

```
http://host.example.com/cgi-bin/login.pl
```

185.2 *ExternalFrontend::Auth::LogoutURL*

URL

:

```
http://host.example.com/cgi-bin/logout.pl
```

Frontend → External → DocumentSearch

186.1 *DocumentSearch::External::DynamicField*

:

```
--- {}
```


187.1 ExternalFrontend::Menu###Bottom

Bottom menu item registration for the external interface. Additional menu links are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit display of the links to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. “Name” defines the displayed link text and “Description” will be shown in a tooltip on hover. “Link” is meant for an application route path or a link to an external site. Please note you can only define one of them at the time. “IsPublic” defines if the link will be shown to unauthenticated users and in case this is set to “1”, “Group” and “GroupRo” parameters will be ignored. “Target” will define link’s target attribute, please use “_blank” for opening in a new tab. “Prio” determines the order of the links, with smaller numbers displayed first.

:

```

---
- Description: Knowledge base.
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '1'
  Link: /knowledge-base
  Name: Knowledge Base
  Prio: '100'
  Target: ''
- Description: Service catalog.
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Link: /service-catalogue
  Name: Service Catalog
  Prio: '200'
  Target: ''
- Description: Privacy policy example.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '1'
Link: /c/privacy-policy-example
Name: Privacy Policy Example
Prio: '300'
Target: ''
- Description: Imprint example.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: ''
Link: /c/imprint-example
Name: Imprint Example
Prio: '400'
Target: ''
- Description: Copyright notice.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '1'
Link: https://otrs.com
Name: Copyright (C) 2001-2020 OTRS AG
Prio: '500'
Target: ''

```

187.2 ExternalFrontend::Menu###Main

Main menu item registration for the external interface. Additional menu links are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit display of the links to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. “Name” defines the displayed link text and “Description” will be shown in a tooltip on hover. “Link” is meant for an application route path or a link to an external site. Please note you can only define one of them at the time. “IsPublic” defines if the link will be shown to unauthenticated users and in case this is set to “1”, “Group” and “GroupRo” parameters will be ignored. “Target” will define link’s target attribute, please use “_blank” for opening in a new tab. “Prio” determines the order of the links, with smaller numbers displayed first.

:

```

---
- Description: Knowledge base.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '1'
Link: /knowledge-base
Name: Knowledge Base
Prio: '100'
Target: ''
- Description: Service catalog.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '0'

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Link: /service-catalogue
Name: Service Catalog
Prio: '200'
Target: ''
- Description: Custom link 2.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '1'
Link: /error
Name: Custom Link 2
Prio: '300'
Target: ''
- Description: Custom link 3.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: ''
Link: /ticket/overview
Name: Custom Link 3
Prio: '400'
Target: ''

```

187.3 ExternalFrontend::Menu###Top

Top menu item registration for the external interface. Additional menu links are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit display of the links to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. “Name” defines the displayed link text and “Description” will be shown in a tooltip on hover. “Link” is meant for an application route path or a link to an external site. Please note you can only define one of them at the time. “IsPublic” defines if the link will be shown to unauthenticated users and in case this is set to “1”, “Group” and “GroupRo” parameters will be ignored. “Target” will define link’s target attribute, please use “_blank” for opening in a new tab. “Prio” determines the order of the links, with smaller numbers displayed first.

:

```

----
- Description: Custom link 1.
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '1'
Link: /home
Name: Custom Link 1
Prio: '100'
Target: ''

```


Frontend → External → NotifyModule

188.1 ExternalFrontend::GenericNotifyModule::Notifications

```

        . „Phases”      „AppLoad” , „Polling” . „Name”      . „Active” ,
        „Toast”      „Alert” . „Dismissible”      0 (      ) 1 (      ). „NotifyType”
„Priority” „Info” , „Warning” , „Error” „Success” . „Public”      0,
        ,      1 .      „Text”      „File” .      „Title”
        „_blank” „_self” .      „Link”      „LinkTarget”
    :

```

```

----
- Active: '0'
  Dismissible: '0'
  File: <OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/notify.txt
  Link: https://www.otrs.com
  LinkTarget: _blank
  Name: MyNotification
  Phases: AppLoad|Polling
  Priority: Warning
  Public: '1'
  Text: The OTRS Website
  Title: OTRS

```

188.2 ExternalFrontend::NotifyModule###1000-UserTimeZoneCheck

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::NotifyModule::External::UserTimeZoneCheck  
Name: UserTimeZoneCheck
```

188.3 *ExternalFrontend::NotifyModule###9000-Generic*

:

```
----  
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::NotifyModule::External::Generic
```

188.4 *ExternalFrontend::NotifyModule::PollingInterval*

:

```
180
```


189.1 *ExternalFrontend::PrivacyNotice*

```
---
de:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: Datenschutz-Vereinbarung
  Text: Diese Website verwendet Cookies. Mit der Nutzung dieser Website
  ↳akzeptieren
  Sie unsere %s.
en:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: data protection
  Text: This site uses cookies. By using this site you accept our %s
  ↳agreement.
en_CA:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: data protection
  Text: This site uses cookies. By using this site you accept our %s
  ↳agreement.
en_GB:
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
ButtonText: Ok
Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
LinkTarget: _blank
LinkText: data protection
Text: This site uses cookies. By using this site you accept our %s
↪agreement.
es:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: protección de datos
  Text: Este sitio utiliza cookies. Al continuar navegando, usted acepta
↪nuestro acuerdo
  de %s.
es_MX:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: protección de datos
  Text: Este sitio utiliza cookies. Al continuar navegando, usted acepta
↪nuestro acuerdo
  de %s.
fr:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: de protection des données
  Text: Ce site utilise des cookies. En utilisant ce site, vous acceptez
↪notre accord
  %s.
hu:
  ButtonText: Rendben
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: adatvédelmi
  Text: Ez az oldal sütiket használ. Az oldal használatával elfogadja az %s
↪irányelveinket.
pt_BR:
  ButtonText: Ok
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: proteção de dados
  Text: Este site utiliza cookies. Ao usar este site, aceita o nosso acordo
↪de %s.
zh_CN:
  ButtonText: 好的
  Link: https://www.example.com/your-cookie-consent
  LinkTarget: _blank
  LinkText: 数据保护
  Text: 该网站使用 cookies。使用本网站表示您接受我们的%s 条款。
```

Frontend → External → Route

190.1 *ExternalFrontend::Route###001-Framework*

Defines the application routes for the external interface. Additional routes are defined by adding new items and specifying their parameters. “Group” and “GroupRo” arrays can be used to limit access of the route to members of certain groups with RW and RO permissions respectively. “Path” defines the relative path of the route, and “Alias” can be used for specifying an alternative path. “Component” is the path of the Vue component responsible for displaying the route content, relative to the Components/Route folder in the app. “IsPublic” defines if the route will be accessible for unauthenticated users and in case this is set to “1”, “Group” and “GroupRo” parameters will be ignored. “Props” can be used to signal that the path contain dynamic segments, and that their values should be bound to the component as props (use “1” to turn on this feature).

:

```
---
- Alias: /home
  Component: HomePage
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '1'
  Path: /
  Props: ''
- Alias: /c/:slug
  Component: CustomPage
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '1'
  Path: /content/:slug
  Props: '1'
- Alias: '*'
  Component: ErrorPage
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Group: []
GroupRo: []
IsPublic: '1'
Path: /error
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketOverview
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Path: /ticket/overview/:filter?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: Search
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '1'
  Path: /search/:searchQuery?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: PersonalPreferences
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Path: /account/personal-preferences/:category?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketCreate
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Path: /ticket/create/:mode?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: TicketDetailView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Path: /ticket/number/:ticketNumber
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: ServiceCatalogue
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Path: /service-catalogue/:categoryId?
  Props: '1'
- Alias: /knowledge-base/
  Component: KnowledgeBaseOverview
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '1'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Path: /knowledge-base/category/:categoryId?
Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: KnowledgeBaseDetailView
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '1'
  Path: /knowledge-base/article/:articleId
  Props: '1'
- Alias: ''
  Component: PersonalNotifications
  Group: []
  GroupRo: []
  IsPublic: '0'
  Path: /personal-notifications
  Props: '1'
```

Frontend → External → View → KnowledgeBaseDetail

191.1 ExternalFrontend::KnowledgeBaseDetailView###DynamicField

Dynamic fields shown in the knowledge base detail view of the external interface.

:

```
--- {}
```

Frontend → External → View → Preferences

192.1 *CustomerPersonalPreference###Avatar*

Parameters for the avatar setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’ s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
Desc: Upload your avatar image.
Key: Avatar
Label: Avatar
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Avatar
PrefKey: UserAvatar
PreferenceGroup: General
Prio: '0100'
```

192.2 *CustomerPersonalPreference###Language*

Parameters for the language setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’ s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```
---
Active: '1'
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Desc: Select the main interface language.
Key: Language
Label: Language
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::Language
PrefKey: UserLanguage
PreferenceGroup: General
Prio: '2000'

```

192.3 CustomerPersonalPreference###LoginForbidden

Parameters for the login forbidden setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '0'
DataSelected: '0'
Desc: The login is forbidden if the customer user reached the max failedu
↳logins.
Key: Login Forbidden
Label: Login Forbidden
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select
Options:
  '0': No
  '1': Yes
PrefKey: UserLoginForbidden
PreferenceGroup: General
Prio: '1000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

192.4 CustomerPersonalPreference###PGP

Parameters for the PGP key setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
Desc: Upload your PGP key.
Key: PGP Key
Label: PGP Key
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::File::PGP
PrefKey: UserPGPKey

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

PreferenceGroup: Security
Prio: '10000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

192.5 CustomerPersonalPreference###Password

Parameters for the password setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. “PasswordRegExp” allows to match passwords against a regular expression. “PasswordMinSize” defines the minimum number of used characters. „PasswordMin2Lower2UpperCharacters” defines if at least 2 lowercase and 2 uppercase letter characters are needed by setting the appropriate option to “1”. “PasswordMin2Characters” defines if the password needs to contain at least 2 letter characters (set to 0 or 1). “PasswordNeedDigit” defines the need of at least 1 digit (set to 0 or 1 to control). “PasswordMaxLoginFailed” allows to set a customer user to invalid-temporarily if max failed logins reached. “PasswordHistory” is the amount of how many old passwords are stored which can not be used as new password. “PasswordTTL” is the time in days how long passwords are valid. “PasswordWarnBeforeExpiry” is the time in days which is used to display a warning before passwords expires. With “PasswordChangeAfterFirstLogin” the user must change the password after the first login. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’ s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
Area: Customer
Desc: Set a new password by filling in your current password and a new one.
Label: Change Password
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Password
PasswordChangeAfterFirstLogin: '1'
PasswordHistory: '3'
PasswordMaxLoginFailed: '5'
PasswordMin2Characters: '0'
PasswordMin2Lower2UpperCharacters: '0'
PasswordMinSize: '12'
PasswordNeedDigit: '0'
PasswordRegExp: ''
PasswordTTL: '90'
PasswordWarnBeforeExpiry: '5'
PreferenceGroup: Security
Prio: '1000'

```

192.6 CustomerPersonalPreference###SMIME

Parameters for the S/MIME certificate setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’ s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
Desc: Upload your S/MIME certificate.
Key: S/MIME Certificate
Label: S/MIME Certificate
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::File::SMIME
PrefKey: UserSMIMEKey
PreferenceGroup: Security
Prio: '11000'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

192.7 CustomerPersonalPreference###TimeZone

Parameters for the time zone setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’ s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
Desc: Select your personal time zone. All times will be displayed relative to ↵
↳this
   time zone.
Key: Time Zone
Label: Time Zone
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::Select::TimeZone
PrefKey: UserTimeZone
PreferenceGroup: General
Prio: '2500'

```

192.8 CustomerPersonalPreference###TwoFactor

Parameters for the two-factor setting in the personal preferences of the customer user. Please note: setting “Active” to 0 will only prevent customer users from editing settings of this group in their personal preferences, but will still allow administrators to edit the settings of another user’ s behalf. Use “PreferenceGroup” to control in which area these settings should be shown in the user interface.

:

```

---
Active: '1'
Desc: Manage two-factor authentication settings.
Key: Two-factor
Label: Two-factor Authentication
Module: Kernel::WebApp::Util::UserPreferenceType::TwoFactor
PrefKey: TwoFactor

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

PreferenceGroup: Security
Prio: '1200'
ShowInUserManagement: '1'

```

192.9 *CustomerPersonalPreference::Groups###0001-Framework*

:

```

----
- Description: ''
  Label: General
  Name: General
  Order: '1000'
  Title: ''
- Description: ''
  Label: Security
  Name: Security
  Order: '2000'
  Title: ''

```

192.10 *CustomerPersonalPreference::OldModuleMapping###0001-Framework*

Preference module mapping for preferences which should be shown in the customer user add and edit screens of the administrator interface.

:

```

----
LoginForbidden: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::Generic
PGP: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::PGP
SMIME: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::SMIME
TwoFactor: Kernel::Output::HTML::Preferences::TwoFactor

```


193.3 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###KnowledgeBase::RelatedArticles::Defa*

:

```
----  
- en
```

193.4 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###KnowledgeBase::RelatedArticles::Ena*

:

```
1
```

193.5 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###KnowledgeBase::RelatedArticles::Que*

:

```
----  
- Raw
```

193.6 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###KnowledgeBase::RelatedArticles::Sho*

:

```
5
```

193.7 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###NextScreenAfterNewTicket*

:

```
TicketOverview
```


193.8 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###Priority*

:

0

193.9 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###PriorityDefault*

:

3 normal

193.10 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###Queue*

QueueDefault.

:

0

193.11 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###QueueDefault*

:

Postmaster

193.12 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###SLA*

SLA

:

0

193.13 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###SLAMandatory*

SLA

:

0

193.14 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###SenderType*

:

customer

193.15 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###Service*

:

0

193.16 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###ServiceMandatory*

:

0

193.17 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###StateDefault*

:

new

193.18 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###TicketType*

TicketTypeDefault.

:

0

193.19 *ExternalFrontend::TicketCreate###TicketTypeDefault*

:

Unclassified

Frontend → External → View → TicketDetail

194.1 ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###AccountedTimeDisplay

0

194.2 ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###AttributesView

(0 = , 1 =).

```
---  
Owner: '0'  
Priority: '1'  
Queue: '1'  
Responsible: '0'  
SLA: '0'  
Service: '0'  
State: '1'  
Type: '0'
```

194.3 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###DynamicField*

:

```
--- {}
```

194.4 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###FollowUpDynamicField*

:

```
--- {}
```

194.5 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###HistoryComment*

:

```
`ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###HistoryType`
```

:

```
FollowUp
```

194.6 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###NextScreenAfterFollowUp*

:

```
TicketOverview
```

194.7 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###Priority*

:

0

194.8 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###PriorityDefault*

:

3 normal

194.9 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###SenderType*

:

customer

194.10 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###State*

:

0

194.11 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###StateDefault*

:

open

194.12 *ExternalFrontend::TicketDetailView###StateType*

:

```
---  
- open  
- closed
```

Frontend → External → View → TicketOverview

195.1 ExternalFrontend::TicketOverview###ColumnHeader

Shows either the last customer article's subject or the ticket title in the external interface.

:

```
TicketTitle
```

195.2 ExternalFrontend::TicketOverview###DynamicField

:

```
--- {}
```

195.3 ExternalFrontend::TicketOverview###Owner

:

```
0
```

195.4 *ExternalFrontend::TicketOverview###Queue*

:

```
0
```

195.5 *ExternalFrontend::TicketOverview###State*

:

```
1
```

195.6 *ExternalFrontend::TicketOverview###TicketListColumns*

Shows the enabled columns for export ticket list in the external interface (0 = Disabled and 1 = Enabled). Ticket Queue and State is supported.

:

```
----  
Queue: '0'  
State: '0'
```

CHAPTER 196

GenericInterface

196.1 *GenericInterface::WebserviceConfig::CacheTTL*

86400

GenericInterface → *ErrorHandling* → *ModuleRegistration*

197.1 *GenericInterface::ErrorHandling::Module###RequestRetry*

Generic interface module registration for an error handling module.

:

```
---  
CommunicationTypeFilter: Requester  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceErrorHandlingRequestRetry  
Name: RequestRetry
```

GenericInterface → *Invoker* → *ModuleRegistration*

198.1 *GenericInterface::Invoker::Module###Test::Test*

Generic interface module registration for the invoker layer.

.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceInvokerDefault  
Controller: Test  
Name: Test
```

198.2 *GenericInterface::Invoker::Module###Test::TestSimple*

Generic interface module registration for the invoker layer.

.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceInvokerDefault  
Controller: Test  
Name: TestSimple
```

GenericInterface → *Mapping* → *ModuleRegistration*

199.1 *GenericInterface::Mapping::Module###Simple*

Generic interface module registration for the mapping layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceMappingSimple
```

199.2 *GenericInterface::Mapping::Module###Test*

Generic interface module registration for the mapping layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: ''
```

199.3 *GenericInterface::Mapping::Module###XSLT*

Generic interface module registration for the mapping layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceMappingXSLT
```

GenericInterface → *Operation*

200.1 *GenericInterface::Operation::ResponseLoggingMaxSize*

Defines the maximum size in kilobyte of generic interface responses that get logged to the “gi_debugger_entry_content” table.

.

:

200

GenericInterface → *Operation* → *Generic* → *RPC*

201.1 *GenericInterface::Operation::Generic::RPC*

Generic::RPC .
.
:

0

201.2 *GenericInterface::Operation::Generic::RPC::Modules###001-Default*

Generic::RPC . Kernel::System, Custom::Kernel::System Kernel::Config.
:

--- []

GenericInterface → *Operation* → *ModuleRegistration*

202.1 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###AccessToken::Create*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: AccessToken  
Name: Create
```

202.2 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###AccessToken::Get*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: AccessToken  
Name: Get
```

202.3 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###FAQ::LanguageList*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: FAQ  
Name: LanguageList
```

202.4 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###FAQ::PublicCategoryList*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: FAQ  
Name: PublicCategoryList
```

202.5 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###FAQ::PublicFAQGet*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: FAQ  
Name: PublicFAQGet
```

202.6 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###FAQ::PublicFAQSearch*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: FAQ  
Name: PublicFAQSearch
```

202.7 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Generic::RPC*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:


```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationRPC
Controller: Generic
Name: RPC

```

202.8 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Test::Test*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault
Controller: Test
Name: Test

```

202.9 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Ticket::TicketCreate*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault
Controller: Ticket
Name: TicketCreate

```

202.10 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Ticket::TicketGet*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```

---
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault
Controller: Ticket
Name: TicketGet

```

202.11 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Ticket::TicketHistoryGet*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: Ticket  
Name: TicketHistoryGet
```

202.12 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Ticket::TicketSearch*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: Ticket  
Name: TicketGet
```

202.13 *GenericInterface::Operation::Module###Ticket::TicketUpdate*

Generic interface module registration for the operation layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceOperationDefault  
Controller: Ticket  
Name: TicketUpdate
```

GenericInterface → *Operation* → *TicketCreate*

203.1 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketCreate###AutoResponseType*

Defines the default auto response type of the article for the ticket create operation.

.

:

```
auto reply
```

203.2 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketCreate###HistoryComment*

Defines the history comment for the ticket create operation, which gets used for ticket history in the agent interface.

.

:

```
%%GenericInterface Create
```

203.3 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketCreate###HistoryType*

Defines the history type for the ticket create operation, which gets used for ticket history in the agent interface.

.

:

NewTicket

203.4 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketCreate###IsVisibleForCustomer*

Defines the default visibility of the article to customer user for the ticket create operation.

.

:

1

GenericInterface → *Operation* → *TicketSearch*

204.1 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketSearch###ExtendedSearchCondition*

Allows extended search conditions in this operation. With this feature you can search e.g. ticket title with this kind of conditions like „(key1*&&*key2)” or „(key1*||*key2)” .

.

:

0

204.2 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketSearch###Order::Default*

Defines the default ticket order in the search result of the ticket search operation.

.

:

Down

204.3 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketSearch###SearchLimit*

Maximum number of tickets to be displayed in the result of the ticket search operation.

.

:

500

204.4 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketSearch###SortBy::Default*

Defines the default ticket attribute for sorting of the search result of the ticket search operation.

:

Age

GenericInterface → *Operation* → *TicketUpdate*

205.1 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketUpdate###AutoResponseType*

Defines the default auto response type of the article for the ticket update operation.

.

:

```
auto follow up
```

205.2 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketUpdate###HistoryComment*

Defines the history comment for the ticket update operation, which gets used for ticket history in the agent interface.

.

:

```
%%GenericInterface Note
```

205.3 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketUpdate###HistoryType*

Defines the history type for the ticket update operation, which gets used for ticket history in the agent interface.

.

:

AddNote

205.4 *GenericInterface::Operation::TicketUpdate###IsVisibleForCustomer*

Defines the default visibility of the article to customer user for the ticket update operation.

.

:

1

GenericInterface → *Transport* → *ModuleRegistration*

206.1 *GenericInterface::Transport::Module###HTTP::REST*

Generic interface module registration for the transport layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPREST  
Name: REST  
Protocol: HTTP
```

206.2 *GenericInterface::Transport::Module###HTTP::SOAP*

Generic interface module registration for the transport layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPSOAP  
Name: SOAP  
Protocol: HTTP
```

206.3 *GenericInterface::Transport::Module###HTTP::Test*

Generic interface module registration for the transport layer.

:

```
---  
ConfigDialog: AdminGenericInterfaceTransportHTTPTest  
Name: Test  
Protocol: HTTP
```

207.1 *WebApp::DefaultRedirect*

Defines the default redirect. Use “/external” for the external or “/agent” for the agent interface, or an absolute URL if you want to redirect to an external site.

```
    .  
    :  
    /external
```

207.2 *WebApp::SSO::RemoteUserSecret*

```
    SSO. proxy REMOTE_USER REMOTE_USER_SECRET  
    , REMOTE_USER HTTPBasicAuth.  
    .  
    :  
    `WebApp::Server::AdditionalOrigins`
```

```
    (CSP) . ,  
    .  
    .  
    :  
    .
```

```
---
connect-src:
- ''
font-src:
- ''
frame-src:
- ''
img-src:
- ''
script-src:
- ''
style-src:
- ''
```

207.3 *WebApp::Server::AutomaticReloadFile*

```
( . - ; ).
```

:

```
<OTRS_CONFIG_Home>/var/run/otrs.WebServer.pid.needs-reload
```

207.4 *WebApp::Server::TriggerAutomaticReloads*

,

:

```
1
```

WebApp → API → Agent → Account

208.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::Account::Recover*

1

208.2 *WebApp::API::Agent::Account::RecoverBody*

Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,

You or someone impersonating you has requested to change your OTRS password.

If you want to do this, click on the one-time login link below within the [next 5 minutes](#).

<OTRS_CONFIG_ContentType>://<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN><OTRS_CONFIG_Frontend::PrefixPath>/
[agent/one-time-login?tokenBase64=<OTRS_AUTHTOKEN>](#)

If you did not request a password change, please ignore this email.

208.3 *WebApp::API::Agent::Account::RecoverEmailSecurity*

:

0

208.4 *WebApp::API::Agent::Account::RecoverSubject*

:

New OTRS password request

CHAPTER 209

WebApp → API → Agent → CustomerCompany

209.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::CustomerCompany::Management::PermissionGroup*

```
----  
- admin  
- users
```


CHAPTER 210

WebApp → API → Agent → CustomerUser

210.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::CustomerUser::Management::PermissionGroups*

```
----  
- admin  
- users
```


CHAPTER 211

WebApp → API → Agent → Statistic

211.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::AllowStatisticCacheComputation*

:

```
1
```

211.2 *WebApp::API::Agent::Statistic::FullPermissionGroups*

:

```
----  
- stats
```


CHAPTER 212

WebApp → API → Agent → StatisticReport

212.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::StatisticReport::FullPermissionGroups*

```
----  
- stats
```

212.2 *WebApp::API::Agent::StatisticReport::ReadOnlyPermissionGroups*

```
e ( . ).
```

```
----  
- stats
```

WebApp → API → Agent → Ticket → Create

213.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::Ticket::Create::AutoAssignCustomerIDForUnknown*

ID PostMas-
ter::NewTicket::AutoAssignCustomerIDForUnknownCustomers.

:

1

WebApp → *API* → *Agent* → *TicketList*

214.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::TicketList::ExtendedSearchCondition*

„(key1*||*key2)” . „(key1*&&*key2)”
:
:

1

WebApp → API → Agent → TwoFactor

215.1 *WebApp::API::Agent::TwoFactor::EmailBody*

```
Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,  
  
You or someone impersonating you has tried to log in into OTRS using your  
→password.  
  
In order to complete the authentication challenge, please use the following  
→one-time code:  
  
<OTRS_OTPTOKEN>  
  
Otherwise, click on the one-time login link below within the next 3 minutes:  
  
<OTRS_CONFIG_ContentType>://<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN><OTRS_CONFIG_Frontend::PrefixPath>/  
→agent/one-time-login?tokenBase64=<OTRS_AUTHTOKEN>  
  
If you did not request a login, please report this incident to your  
→administrator, and change your password immediately.
```

215.2 *WebApp::API::Agent::TwoFactor::EmailSubject*

:

New OTRS login request

215.3 *WebApp::API::Agent::TwoFactor::SMSBody*

SMS

:

Your OTRS login code **is**: <OTRS_OTPTOKEN>

215.4 *WebApp::API::Agent::TwoFactorSetup::EmailBody*

:

Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,

You **or** someone impersonating you requested the two-factor setup **for** your OTRS_
→account.

In order to complete the authentication setup, please use the following one-
→time code:

<OTRS_OTPTOKEN>

215.5 *WebApp::API::Agent::TwoFactorSetup::EmailSubject*

:

New OTRS two-factor setup request

215.6 *WebApp::API::Agent::TwoFactorSetup::SMSBody*

SMS

:

Your OTRS two-factor setup code **is:** <OTRS_OTPTOKEN>

WebApp → API → Customer

216.1 *WebApp::API::Customer::DefaultAgentName*

Defines the default agent name in the ticket detail view of the external interface.

.

:

Support Agent

216.2 *WebApp::API::Customer::DisplayAgentCustomAvatar*

(,).

.

:

1

216.3 *WebApp::API::Customer::DisplayNoteFrom*

Defines the displayed style of the From field in notes that are visible to customers. A default agent name can be defined in `WebApp::API::Customer::DefaultAgentName` setting.

.

:

FromField

WebApp → API → Customer → Account

217.1 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::EmailBlacklist*

, se .
.
:

```
----  
- \@your\.domain\.example$
```

217.2 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::EmailWhitelist*

, se .
.
:

```
----  
- \@your\.domain\.example$
```

217.3 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::Recover*

.
.
:

1

217.4 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::RecoverBody*

```
Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,

You or someone impersonating you has requested to change your OTRS password.

If you want to do this, click on the one-time login link below within the
↳next 5 minutes.

<OTRS_CONFIG_ContentType>://<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN><OTRS_CONFIG_Frontend::PrefixPath>/
↳external/one-time-login?tokenBase64=<OTRS_AUTHTOKEN>

If you did not request a password change, please ignore this email.
```

217.5 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::RecoverEmailSecurity*

0

217.6 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::RecoverSubject*

```
New OTRS password request
```

217.7 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::Register*

1

217.8 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::RegisterBody*

```

Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,

You or someone impersonating you has created a new OTRS account for you.

Full name: <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME> <OTRS_USERLASTNAME>
User name: <OTRS_USERLOGIN>
Password: <OTRS_USERPASSWORD>

You can log in via the following URL. We encourage you to change your
↳password in the user preferences after logging in.

<OTRS_CONFIG_HttpType>://<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN><OTRS_CONFIG_Frontend::PrefixPath>/
↳external

```

217.9 *WebApp::API::Customer::Account::RegisterSubject*

```

New OTRS Account!

```

WebApp → API → Customer → TwoFactor

218.1 *WebApp::API::Customer::TwoFactor::EmailBody*

```
Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,  
  
You or someone impersonating you has tried to log in into OTRS using your  
↳password.  
  
In order to complete the authentication challenge, please use the following  
↳one-time code:  
  
<OTRS_OTPTOKEN>  
  
Otherwise, click on the one-time login link below within the next 3 minutes:  
  
<OTRS_CONFIG_HttpType>://<OTRS_CONFIG_FQDN><OTRS_CONFIG_Frontend::PrefixPath>/  
↳external/one-time-login?tokenBase64=<OTRS_AUTHTOKEN>  
  
If you did not request a login, please report this incident to your  
↳administrator, and change your password immediately.
```

218.2 *WebApp::API::Customer::TwoFactor::EmailSubject*

:

New OTRS login request

218.3 *WebApp::API::Customer::TwoFactor::SMSBody*

SMS

:

Your OTRS login code **is:** <OTRS_OTPTOKEN>

218.4 *WebApp::API::Customer::TwoFactorSetup::EmailBody*

:

Hi <OTRS_USERFIRSTNAME>,

You **or** someone impersonating you requested the two-factor setup **for** your OTRS_
→account.

In order to complete the authentication setup, please use the following one-
→time code:

<OTRS_OTPTOKEN>

218.5 *WebApp::API::Customer::TwoFactorSetup::EmailSubject*

:

New OTRS two-factor setup request

218.6 *WebApp::API::Customer::TwoFactorSetup::SMSBody*

SMS

:

Your OTRS two-factor setup code **is:** <OTRS_OTPTOKEN>

WebApp → *APIClient*

219.1 *WebApp::APIClient###CloseTimeout*

WebSocket . ' 0' .

:

0

219.2 *WebApp::APIClient###MaxReconnectionAttempts*

WebSocket .

:

10

219.3 *WebApp::APIClient###MaxReconnectionDelay*

WebSocket .

:

10000

219.4 *WebApp::APIClient###OpenTimeout*

WebSocket . ' 0' .

:

0

219.5 *WebApp::APIClient###ReconnectionDelayIncrement*

WebSocket .

:

1000

219.6 *WebApp::APIClient###ResponseTimeout*

' inactivity_timeout' WebSocket . ' 0' .
WebApp.conf.

:

30000

219.7 *WebApp::APIClient###WebSocketRequiresAuthentication*

Defines if the WebSocket communication protocol is used for public users. It will only be considered if the “WebSocketUpgrade” is active.

:

1

219.8 *WebApp::APIClient###WebSocketUpgrade*

API WebSocket, .

:

1

220.1 Common Icon Reference























































OTRS provides an icon library for display of pictograms within user interfaces. Common icons can be used in many places, one of which are configuration options. For a full reference of available icon names, please see the reference below.























































Note: Icons come in two weights or styles, `regular` and `bold`, however they do not contain the same set of glyphs, nor they can be used in an interchangeable way. Please check the target setting for more information on which weights you can use for them.

In case a weight can be specified as part of the setting, you will see it prepended to the value, i.e. `bold, cog`.

220.1.1 Regular Weight

220.1.2 Bold Weight

 arrow-down-1	 arrow-left-1	 arrow-right-1	 arrow-up-1	 building-modern-2	 buildings-2
 analytics-bars	 analytics-graph-bar	 analytics-pie-2	 business-contract-approve	 business-deal-handshake	 business-paper-boat
 network-user	 data-file-bars-download	 data-file-bars-upload	 performance-decrease	 performance-increase-1	 performance-increase
 launch-go-flag	 seo-eye	 business-climb-top-1	 strategy-chess	 clothes-design-pin	 footwear-flip-flops
 glasses-retro	 shirt-plain	 monitor-lock	 monitor-question	 monitor-settings	 monitor-share
 desktop-monitor-approve	 desktop-monitor-clock	 floppy-disk	 keyboard	 laptop-approve	 laptop-clock
 laptop-lock-2	 flash-drive-lock	 sd-card-download	 sd-card-upload	 smart-watch-square-graph	 webcam-2
 book-close-2	 book-edit	 book-flip-page	 book-star	 book-upload	 content-pen-3
 newspaper	 notes-flip	 police-badge	 protection-shield-4	 color-brush-3	 design-tool-magic-wand

 envelope	 send-email	 ticket-1	 common-file-empty-alternate	 common-file-empty	 common-file-text
 folder	 zip-file	 image-file-landscape	 alarm-bell	 alert-circle	 alert-diamond
 information-circle	 question-circle	 flash	 bin-1	 expand-1	 shrink-1
 check-1	 check-shield	 check	 close	 remove-shield	 keyboard-arrow-down
 keyboard-arrow-up	 layout-module	 attachment	 hyperlink-2	 list-bullets-1	 list-numbers
 lock-2	 navigation-menu-horizontal	 navigation-menu	 add-square	 add	 expand-vertical-1
 search-alternate	 cog	 tags-double	 time-clock-file-1	 binocular	 view-1
 view-off	 cloud	 social-instagram-1	 social-pinterest	 professional-network-linkedin	 professional-tool-otrs-custom
 search-engine-google	 social-media-facebook	 social-media-twitter	 social-media-xing	 earth-3	 sign-badge-circle